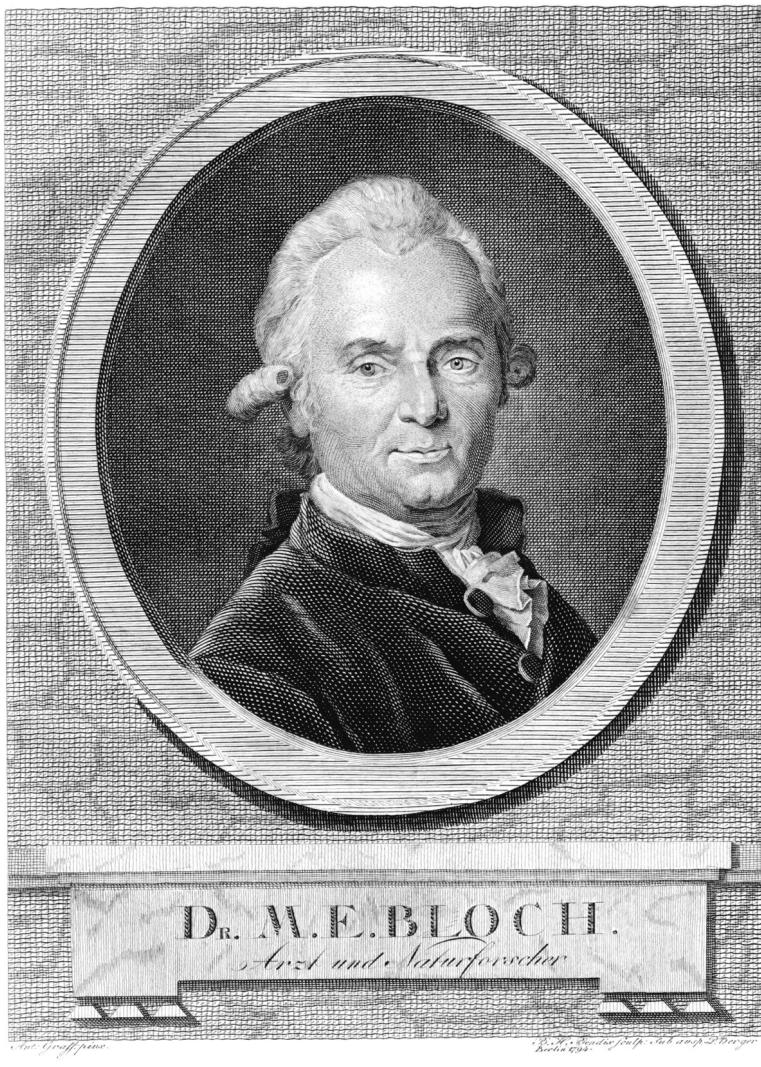


Bloch's Fishes (1782-1795) revisited



DR. M. E. BLOCH.

Arzt und Naturforscher

A. Graff pinxit.

*B. H. Bendix sculp. tab. a. J. Berger
Berlin 1793.*

Portrait of Dr M.E. Bloch.
Engraved by B.H. Bendix after an oil painting by A. Graff.
Courtesy of the Artis Library, Univ. of Amsterdam.

Bloch's Fishes (1782–1795) revisited

Zoological Museum/Institute for Systematics and Population Biology,
University of Amsterdam

ETI Digital
Rare & Historical Books



*This production was possible by a grant from NBBI, the Netherlands
Institute for Libraries and Information Management and ETI,
Amsterdam*



Copyright © 1997 ETI/ZMA/Artis Library, University of Amsterdam
Editors: Huub Veldhuijen van Zanten and Dr Isaac J.H. Isbrücker
Copy editor: drs Florence F.J.M. Pieters
Portfolio CD: Gideon Gijswijt
Photography: Louis van der Laan
Design and lay-out: Paul Klinkenberg
Printed by: Rotor Offsetdruk bv, Amsterdam

With thanks to Miss Elsbeth Zwart, Librarian at the Plantage Bibliotheek, Amsterdam.

CONTENTS

Preface	7
Method of presentation	11
M. E. Bloch <i>Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands</i>	13
Volume I (1782)	14
Volume II (1783)	26
Volume III (1784)	36
M. E. Bloch <i>Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische</i>	47
Volume I (1785)	48
Volume II (1786)	58
Volume III (1787)	68
Volume IV (1790)	80
Volume V (1791)	90
Volume VI (1792)	100
Volume VII (1793)	110
Volume VIII (1794)	120
Volume IX (1795)	130
Concordance table of Bloch's names and modern names arranged:	
alphabetically by genus	143
alphabetically by species	157
Higher classification of recent fishy animals treated by Bloch	171
Alphabetical list of families	181
Alphabetical list of modern names, species and genera	185

PREFACE

MARCUS ELIESER BLOCH, born at Ansbach (Bavaria) in 1723, was the son of Jewish parents of very limited means, a circumstance considerably retarding his education. Fortunately, at the age of 19, he was taken into employ by a surgeon at Hamburg, where he received tuition to make up for his educational arrears. But the regular contacts with the surgeon, and especially with his medical library, engendered in the young BLOCH the urge to study medicine. Therefore, he soon went to Berlin where relatives provided a home and sustained his studies in medicine and natural sciences at the university. These studies he subsequently continued and finished in Frankfurt an der Oder, where he took his medical degree, after which he settled as a practicing surgeon in Berlin. There he remained for the rest of his life, till 1799, when he died during a visit to the bathing resort Karlsbad.

One of the many remarkable aspects of his life is that he appears to have become interested in zoology at a rather ripe age, spending most of his earlier years on his medical practice and on some research and publications on medical subjects. Only at the age of 56 he became seriously interested in ichthyology, and in the introduction to the present work, the "Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische", he relates what initially drew his attention to fishes.

It appears that around 1779 he obtained a few specimens of fishes which he was unable to identify with the available literature, the main item being C. LINNAEUS' "Systema Naturae", a fact that shocked him as it made him aware of shortcomings even in LINNAEUS' famous work, and even with regard to some common German species. Finding, moreover, that the works of LINNAEUS, P. ARTEDI, and other early authors contained many inaccuracies and inadequate or too brief descriptions, he arrived at the conclusion that, in comparison with other groups of animals, the fishes had been badly neglected. Therefore he decided to dedicate his spare time to the promotion of the knowledge of fishes, in the beginning restricting himself to German species. It is amazing that, without any previous experience in this discipline and at an age considered very advanced at the time, after publishing only two minor

papers, BLOCH started publishing his magnum opus afterwards entitled “Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische”, thereby gaining a place among the most illustrious ichthyologists of yore.

In contrast with previous authors like ARTEDI, LINNAEUS and J.F. GMELIN, BLOCH decided to include in his work only species personally examined, and to add coloured pictures of each species. To that end, he not only collected specimens himself, but he also successfully attempted to obtain the collaboration of various persons all over Germany. As also indicated by the title “Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands” (3 parts, 1782-85), he first intended to restrict himself to the fishes of his country, but soon his increasing renown induced people to send him specimens from other countries, descriptions and pictures of which he even included in these early parts. This regular arrival of shipments from abroad finally led him to continue his work with the “Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische” (9 parts, 1785-95), while the whole series became entitled “Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische”.

The work met with such acclaim that, almost simultaneously, a French version entitled “Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des poissons” (12 vols., 1785-97) was published, while a cheap and much smaller (in-18°) edition was published in 1801 (10 vols.). After publishing ten more short papers on fishes, BLOCH started on another extensive review of the group which was still unfinished when he died in 1799. This work, with much more emphasis on systematics, was edited and published by J. G. SCHNEIDER in 1801 with the title “Systema Ichthyologiae”.

The importance of BLOCH’s “Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische”, even for modern ichthyology, can easily be demonstrated, but hardly be exaggerated. Since LINNAEUS with his “Systema Naturae” (ed. 10, 1758) had furnished a sound base for systematic zoology and nomenclature, subsequent authors published improved and enlarged reviews of various groups. With regard to fishes, especially the names of GMELIN, P.-J. BONNATERRE, BLOCH, B.G.E. LACÉPÈDE, G.L.C.F.D. CUVIER, A. VALENCIENNES, A.M.C. DUMÉRIL and A.C.L.G. GÜNTHER should be mentioned as authors who, single or together, tried to cover all species known during their era. Among these BLOCH stands out by hardly occupying

himself with systematics, but also by restricting himself to species (occasionally pictures) personally examined, by his detailed descriptions, and by the fact that all his species are splendidly illustrated in colour. It is true that BLOCH shows some amateurism by making occasional errors unlikely to happen to experts, that sometimes he puts too much trust in his informants, and that in the reproduction of the illustrations (some after originals made by the artists accompanying JOHAN MAURITS VAN NASSAU to north-eastern Brazil around 1640 and by Father PLUMIER in the Antilles in the late 17th century) the engraver (apparently not BLOCH!) took unwarranted liberties, but this does not seriously detract from the importance of this scientifically and aesthetically admirable work. While LINNAEUS (1758), merely compiling literature, listed hardly more than 400 species, BLOCH's work contains extensive descriptions and illustrations of about 500 species, including 267 presented as new to science or needing new names, many of which are still valid and in general use. Moreover, he introduced 19 new generic names, part of which also have proved acceptable.

It is known that BLOCH's "Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische" is missing in the libraries of many scientific zoological institutes and is much sought-after. Occasionally the less valuable and later French edition may be available at book auctions or from antiquarian booksellers, but the far more important German version hardly ever becomes available, and then at a price few scientists or institutions can afford to pay. As BLOCH's opus is of prime importance for fish taxonomy and a must for every scientist working in this field of zoology, the issue of the present revision will enlighten fish-taxonomists the world over.

DR M. BOESEMAN,
National Museum of Natural History, Leiden.

Method of presentation

- 1: Reference to Bloch's plate number (in Arabic numerals) and number on the PhotoCD.
- 2: Current identification, in which the *scientific species name* is marked in bold italics, then author(s), then year, then family.
- 3: Bloch's text names; *scientific species name* in italics.
- 4: Bloch's plate names; *scientific species name* in italics.
- 5: Bloch's reference in indices of either 1784 or 1787; *scientific species name* in italics.
- 6: Bloch's reference in index of 1795; *scientific species name* in italics; if the spelling of a given name in the last index is identical to that in the first, 5 and 6 are combined.

Example:

- 1: Plate 1.
- 2: *Rutilus erythrophthalmus* (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae
- 3: Die Ploetze Bloch, 1782: 28 [*Cyprinus Erythrophthalmus* among references].
- 4: *Cyprinus erythrophthalmus*; Bloch, 1782, pl. 1 Die Plötze. The Rud.
- 5: *Cypr[inus] Erythrophthalmus*; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].
- 6: *Cyprinus Erythrophthalmus*; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].



M. E. Bloch *Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands*

1782



M. E. BLOCH, 1782 OECONOMISCHE NATURGESCHICHTE DER FISCHE
DEUTSCHLANDS, I

[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische I]:
[viii], 1-258, "mit sieben und dreissig Kupfertafeln nach Originalen",
pls. I-XXXVII (Auf Kosten des Verfassers und in Commission bei dem
Buchhändler Hr. Hesse, Berlin).

Plate 1.

Rutilus erythrophthalmus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae
Die Ploetze Bloch, 1782: 28 [*Cyprinus Erythrophthalmus* among references].
Cyprinus erythrophthalmus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 1. Die Plötz. The Rud.
Cypr[inus] Erythrophthalmus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].
Cyprinus Erythrophthalmus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 2.

Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae
Das Rothauge Bloch, 1782: 32 [*Cyprinus Rutilus* among references].
Cyprinus Rutilus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 2. Das Rothauge. La Rosse. The Roach.
Cyprinus Rutilus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].
Cyprinus Rutilus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 3.

Chondrostoma nasus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae
Die Nase Bloch, 1782: 35 [*Cyprinus Nasus* among references, but not mentioned by its scientific name].
Cyprinus Nasus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 3. Die Nase.
Cypr[inus] Nasus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].
Cyprinus Nasus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 4.

Abramis vimba (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae
Die Zaehrte Bloch, 1782: 38 [*Cyprinus Vimba* among references].
Cyprinus Vimba; Bloch, 1782, pl. 4. Die Zährthe.
Cypr[inus] Vimba; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].
Cyprinus Vimba; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 5.

Leuciscus leuciscus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae
Der Doebel Bloch, 1782: 42 [*Cyprinus Dobula* among references].
Cyprinus Dobula; Bloch, 1782, pl. 5. Der Döbel.
Cyprinus Dobula; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 6.

Leuciscus idus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Aland Bloch, 1782: 45 [*Cyprinus Ieses* among references].

Cyprinus Ieses; Bloch, 1782, pl. 6. Der Aland od. Göse. Le Vilain, ou le Meunier.

The Chub.

Cypr[inus] Ieses; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Ieses; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 7.

Aspius aspius (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Raapfen Bloch, 1782: 48 [*Cyprinus Aspius* among references].

Cyprinus Aspius; Bloch, 1782, pl. 7. Der Raapfe.

Cypr[inus] Aspius; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Aspius; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 8.

Alburnoides bipunctatus (Bloch, 1782) Cyprinidae

Die Alandblecke, *Cyprinus bipunctatus* Bloch, 1782: 50 (original description).

Cyprinus bipunctatus Bloch, 1782, pl. 8 figure 1. Die Aland=Blecke.

Cypr[inus] Bipunctatus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus bipunctatus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 8.

Gobio gobio (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Gründling Bloch, 1782: 57 [*Cyprinus Gobio* among references].

Cypr: Gobio; Bloch, 1782, pl. 8 figure 2. Der Gründling. Le Goujon. The Gudgeon.

Cyprinus Gobio; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 8.

Rhodeus amarus (Bloch, 1782) Cyprinidae

Der Bitterling, *Cyprinus Amarus* Bloch, 1782: 52 (original description).

Cypr: Amarus Bloch, 1782, pl. 8 figure 3. Der Bitterling.

Cypr[inus] Amarus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus amarus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 8.

Alburnus alburnus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Ueckley Bloch, 1782: 54 [*Cyprinus Alburnus* among references].

Cypr: Alburnus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 8 figure 4. Der Üxeley. La Weblette. The Bleak.

Cypr[inus] Alburnus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Alburnus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 8.

Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Die Elritze Bloch, 1782: 60 [*Cyprinus Phoxinus* among references].

Cypr: Phoxinus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 8 figure 5. Die Elritze. Le Veron. The Minow.

Cyprinus Phoxinus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 9.

Abramis ballerus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Die Zope Bloch, 1782: 62 [*Cyprinus Ballerus* among references].

Cyprinus Ballerus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 9. Die Zope.

Cypr[inus] Ballerus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Ballerus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 10.

Abramis bjoerkna (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Die Guester, *Cyprinus Blicca* Bloch, 1782: 65 (original description).

Cyprinus Blicca Bloch, 1782, pl. 10. Die Güster. La Bordeliere.

Cypr[inus] Blicca; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Blicca; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 11.

Carassius carassius (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Die Karausche Bloch, 1782: 69 [*Cyprinus Carassius* among references].

Cyprinus Carassius; Bloch, 1782, pl. 11. Die Karausche. Le Carassin. The Crucian.

Cyprinus Carassius; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 12.

Carassius gibelio (Bloch, 1782) Cyprinidae

Die Giebel, *Cyprinus Gibelio* Bloch, 1782: 71 (original description).

Cyprinus Gibelio Bloch, 1782, pl. 12. Die Giebel.

Cyprinus Gibelio; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Gibelio; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 13.

Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Bley Bloch, 1782: 75 [*Cyprinus Brama* among references].

Cyprinus Brama; Bloch, 1782, pl. 13. Der Bley od. Brassem. La Brême. The Bream.

Cyprinus Brama; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Brama; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 14.

Tinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Schlei Bloch, 1782: 83 [*Cyprinus tinca* among references].

Cyprinus Tinca; Bloch, 1782, pl. 14. Der Schley. La Tanche. The Tench.

Cyprinus Tinca; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 15.

Tinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Goldschlei [*Cyprinus Tinca auratus*] Bloch, 1782: 90 (original description).

Cyprinus Tinca auratus Bloch, 1782, pl. 15. Der Goldschleij.

Cyprinus Tinca Auratus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Tinca auratus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 16.

Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 Cyprinidae

Der Karpfen Bloch, 1782: 92 [*Cyprinus Carpio* among references].

Cyprinus Carpio; Bloch, 1782, pl. 16. Der Karpfen. La Carpe. The Carp.

Cyprinus Carpio; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 17.

Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 Cyprinidae

Der Spiegelkarpfen, [Cyprinus] *Rex Cyprinorum* Bloch, 1782: 107 (original description).

Rex Cyprinorum Bloch, 1782, pl. 17. Der Spiegelkarpfen.

Cypr[inus] Rex Cyprinorum; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

[Not indexed in Bloch, 1795].

Plate 18.

Barbus barbus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Barbe Bloch, 1782: 109 [*Cyprinus Barbus* among references].

Cyprinus Barbus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 18. Der Barbe. Le Barbeau. The Barbel.

Cyprinus Barbus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 19.

About breeding fishes

Von der Ausbrütung der Fische Bloch, 1782: 113

Bloch, 1782, pl. 19, as follows:

figs. 1 - 12, 14 *Aramis brama* (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae;

fig. 13 *Salmo trutta* f. *fario* Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae;

fig. 15 *Aramis brama* (Linnaeus, 1758), Cyprinidae, scales;

fig. 16 *Salmo solar* Linnaeus, 1758, Salmonidae, piece of roe;

fig. 17 *Perca fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758, Percidae, roe seen through a magnifying glass;

fig. 18 *Perca fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758, Percidae, roe;

fig. 19 *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758, Cyprinidae, sperm.

Plate 20.

Salmo solar Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae

Der Lachs Bloch, 1782: 129 [*Salmo Solar* among references].

Salmo Salar; Bloch, 1782, pl. 20. Der Lachs. Le Saumon. The Salmon.

Salmo Salar; Poem. Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Salmo Salar; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 21.

Salmo trutta Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae

Die Lachsforelle Bloch, 1782: 143 [*Salmo Trutta* among references].

Salmo Trutta; Bloch, 1782, pl. 21. Die Lachsforelle. La Truite. The Trut.

Salmo Trutta; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index, erroneously referred to page 145].

Plate 22.

Salmo trutta forma fario Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae

Die Teichforelle Bloch, 1782: 148 [*Salmo Fario* among references].

Salmo Fario; Bloch, 1782, pl. 22. Die Teichforelle. La Truite. The Trout.

Salmo Fario; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 23.

Salmo trutta forma fario Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae

Die Wald- oder Steinforelle Bloch, 1782: 157.

Salmo Fario; Bloch, 1782, pl. 23. Die Waldforelle.

Salmo Fario; variet. Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Salmo Fario; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 24.

Thymallus thymallus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Die Aesche Bloch, 1782: 158 [*Salmo Thymallus* among references].

Salmo Thymallus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 24. Die Aesche. The Grayling.

Salmo Thymallus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 25.

Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Der Schnepel Bloch, 1782: 163 [*Salmo lavaretus* among references].

Salmo Lavaretus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 25. Der Schnäpel. Le Lavaret. The Gwiniad.

Salmo Lavaretus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 26.

Thymallus thymallus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Die breite Aesche, *Salmo Thymallus latus* Bloch, 1782: 170 (original description).

Salmo Thymallus latus Bloch, 1782, pl. 26. Die breite Aesche.

Salmo Thymallus Latus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Salmo Thymallus latus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 27.

Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Die Maraene, *Salmo Maraena* Bloch, 1782: 172 (original description).

Salmo Maraena Bloch, 1782, pl. 27. Die grosse Maraene.

Salmo Maraena; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 28.

Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) Osmeridae

Der Seestint, [*Salmo Eperlano-marinus*] Bloch, 1782: 182 (original description).

Salmo Eperlano-marinus Bloch, 1782, pl. 28 figure 1. Der See-Stint.

Salmo Eperl[ano-]marin[us]; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

[Not in Bloch, 1795 index].

Plate 28.

Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) Osmeridae

Der Stint Bloch, 1782: 179 [*Salmo eperlanus* among references].

Salmo Eperlanus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 28 figure 2. Der Stint. L'Eperlan. The Lesser Smelt.

Salmo Eperlanus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 28.

Coregonus albula (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Die kleine Maraene, *Salmo Maraenula* Bloch, 1782: 176 (original description).

Salmo Maraenula Bloch, 1782, pl. 28 figure 3. Die kleine Maraene.

Salmo Maraenula; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 29.

Clupea harengus Linnaeus, 1758 Clupeidae

Der Hering Bloch, 1782: 186 [*Clupea Harengus* among references].

Clupea Harengus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 29 figure 1. Der Hering. Le Hareng. The Herring.

Clupea Harengus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index, erroneously referred to page 108].

Plate 29.

Sprattus sprattus (Linnaeus, 1758) Clupeidae

Der Breitling Bloch, 1782: 206 [*Clupea Sprattus* among references].

Clupea Sprattus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 29 figure 2. Der Breitling. The Sprat.

Clupea Sprattus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 30.

Alosa alosa (Linnaeus, 1758) Clupeidae

Die Alse Bloch, 1782: 209 [*Clupea Alosa* among references].

Clupea Alosa; Bloch, 1782, pl. 30 figure 1. Die Alse. L'Alose. The Schad.

Clupea Alosa; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 30.

Engraulis encrasiculus (Linnaeus, 1758) Engraulidae

Der Anjovis Bloch, 1782: 212 [*Clupea encrasiculus* among references].

Clupea Encrasiculus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 30 figure 2. Der Anjovis. L'Anchois. The Anchovy.

Clupea Encrasiculus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 31.

Misgurnus fossilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Cobitidae

Der Schlampitzger Bloch, 1782: 216 [*Cobitis fossilis* among references].

Cobitis Fossilis; Bloch, 1782, pl. 31 figure 1. Der Schlampitzger.

Cobitis Fossilis; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Cobitis fossilis; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 31.

Cobitis taenia Linnaeus, 1758 Cobitidae

Der Steinpitzger Bloch, 1782: 221 [*Cobitis Taenia* among references].

Cobitis Taenia; Bloch, 1782, pl. 31 figure 2. Der Steinpitzger.

Cobitis Taenia; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 31.

Barbatula barbatula (Linnaeus, 1758) Cobitidae

Die Schmerl Bloch, 1782: 224 [*Cobitis barbatula* among references].

Cobitis Barbatula; Bloch, 1782, pl. 31 figure 3. Die Schmerl. La Loche Franche. The Bearded-Loach.

Cobitis Barbatula; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Cobitis barbatula; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 32.

Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758 Esocidae

Der Hecht Bloch, 1782: 229 [*Esox Lucius* among references].

Esox Lucio; Bloch, 1782, pl. 32. Der Hecht. Le Brochet. The Pike.

Esox Lucio; Bloch : 192 [index].

Esox Lucius; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 33.

Belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761) Belonidae

Der Hornhecht Bloch, 1782: 236 [*Esox Belone* Linnaeus, 1761, as in Linnaeus, 1766 (not *Esox bellone* Linnaeus, 1758, which is unidentifiable)] among references].

Esox Belone; Bloch, 1782, pl. 33. Der Hornhecht. L'Orphie. The Gar.

Esox Belone; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 34.

Silurus glanis Linnaeus, 1758 Siluridae

Der Wels Bloch, 1782: 242 [*Silurus Glanis* among references].

Silurus Glanis; Bloch, 1782, pl. 34. Der Wels. Le Silure. The Sheat-fish.

Silurus Glanis; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 35.

Synodontis clarias (Linnaeus, 1758) Mochokidae, and

Pimelodus blochii Valenciennes, 1840 Pimelodidae

Der Langbart Bloch, 1782: 247 [*Silurus Clarias* among references].

Silurus Clarias; [= *Pimelodus blochii*] Bloch, 1782, pl. 35 figure 1-2. Der Langbart.

Silurus Clarias; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 35.

Arius ascita (Linnaeus, 1758) Ariidae

Der Platzbauch Bloch, 1782: 249 [*Silurus Ascita* among references].

Silurus Ascita; Bloch, 1782, pl. 35 figure 3-4. Der Platzbauch [illustration copied from Linnaeus].

Silurus Ascita; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 35.

***Arius* sp. Ariidae**

Der Platzbauch, *Silurus ascita*; Bloch, 1782: 249.

Silurus Ascita; Bloch, 1782, pl. 35 figure 5-7. Der Platzbauch [original illustrations].

Silurus Ascita; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 36.

***Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae**

Der Kühling Bloch, 1782: 253 [*Cyprinus Idus* among references].

Cyprinus Idus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 36. Der Kühling.

Cyprinus Idus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 37.

***Pelecus cultratus* (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae**

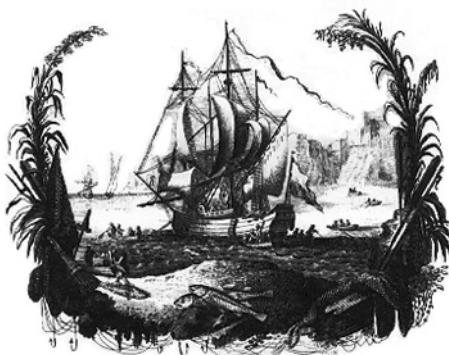
Die Ziege Bloch, 1782: 255 [*Cyprinus cultratus* among references].

Cyprinus Cultratus; Bloch, 1782, pl. 37. Die Ziege.

Cyprinus] Cultratus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus cultratus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

1783



M. E. BLOCH, 1783 OECONOMISCHE NATURGESCHICHTE DER FISCHE
DEUTSCHLANDS, II

[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische II]: [viii], 1-192, "mit fünf und dreissig Kupfertafeln nach Originalen", pls. XXXVIII-LXXII (Auf Kosten des Verfassers und in Commission in der Buchhandlung der Realschule, Berlin).

Plate 38.

Gobionellus oceanicus (Pallas, 1770) Gobiidae

Die Lanzettgrundel, *Gobius Lanceolatus* Bloch, 1783: 8 [*Gobius oceanicus* among references] (original description).

Gobius Lanceolatus Bloch, 1783, pl. 38 figure 1, 6. Die Lanzettgrundel.

Gobius Lanceolatus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Gobius lanceolatus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 38.

Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 Gobiidae

Die Meergrundel Bloch, 1783: 5 [*Gobius niger* among references].

Gobius Niger; Bloch, 1783, pl. 38 figure 2-5. Die Meergrundel. Le Boulerot. The Black-Goby.

Gobius niger; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 39.

Cottus gobio Linnaeus, 1758 Cottidae

Der Kaulkopf Bloch, 1783: 12 [*Cottus gobio* among references].

Cottus Gobio; Bloch, 1783, pl. 39 figure 1-2. Der Kaulkopf. Le Chabot. The River Bullhead.

Cottus Gobio; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 39.

Agonus cataphractus (Linnaeus, 1758) Agonidae

Der Steinpicker Bloch, 1783: 15 [*Cottus cataphractus* among references].

Cottus Cataphractus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 39 figure 3-4. Der Steinpicker. The Armed Bullhead.

Cottus Cataphractus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Cottus cataphractus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 40.

Myoxocephalus scorpius (Linnaeus, 1758) Cottidae

Der Seescorpion Bloch, 1783: 18 [*Cottus scorpius* among references].

Cottus Scorpius; Bloch, 1783, pl. 40. Der Seescorpion. La Scorpene. The Father Lascher.

Cottus Scorpius; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 41.

Zeus faber Linnaeus, 1758 Zeidae

Der Sonnenfisch Bloch, 1783: 24 [*Zeus Faber* among references].

Zeus faber; Bloch, 1783, pl. 41. Der Sonnenfisch. La Dorée. The Doree.

Zeus Faber; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 42.

Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758 Pleuronectidae

Die Scholle Bloch, 1783: 31 [*Pleuronectes Platessa* among references].

Pleuronectes Platessa; Bloch, 1783, pl. 42. Die Scholle. La Plie. The Plaise.

Pleuronectes Platessa; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes Platessa; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 43.

Scophthalmus rhombus (Linnaeus, 1758) Scophthalmidae

Das Viereck, oder Der Glattbutt Bloch, 1783: 36 [*Pleuronectes Rhombus* among references].

Pleuronectes Rhombus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 43. Das Viereck. La Barbe. The Pearl.

Pleuronectes Rhombus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes rhombus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 44.

Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pleuronectidae

Der Flunder Bloch, 1783: 39 [*Pleuronectes Flesus* among references].

Pleuronectes Flesus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 44. Der Theerbut od. Flunder. Le Flez. The Flounder.

Pleuronectes Flesus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes Flessus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 45.

Solea solea (Linnaeus, 1758) Soleidae

Die Zunge Bloch, 1783: 42 [*Pleuronectes solea* among references].

Pleronectes Solea; Bloch, 1783, pl. 45. Die Zunge. La Sole. The Sole.

Pleuronectes Solea; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes Solea; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 46.

Limanda limanda (Linnaeus, 1758) Pleuronectidae

Die Glahrke od. Kliesche Bloch, 1783: 45 [*Pleuronectes Limanda* among references].

Pleuronectes Limanda; Bloch, 1783, pl. 46. Die Glahrke od. Kliesche. La Limande. The Dab.

Pleur[onectes] Limanda; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes Limanda; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 47.

Hippoglossus hippoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pleuronectidae

Der Heiligebutt Bloch, 1783: 47 [*Pleuronectes Hippoglossus* among references].

Pleuronectes Hippoglossus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 47. Der Heilige Butt. The Holybut. Le Fletan.

Pleur[onectes] Hippoglossus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes Hippoglossus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 48.

Bothus lunatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Bothidae

Der Argus, *Pleuronectes Argus* Bloch, 1783: 51 (original description).

Pleuronectes Argus Bloch, 1783, pl. 48. Der Argus.

Pleur[onectes] Lunatus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes Argus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 49.

Psetta maxima (Linnaeus, 1758) Scophthalmidae

Der Steinbutt Bloch, 1783: 53 [*Pleuronectes maximus* among references].

Pleuronectes maximus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 49. Der Steinbut. Le Turbot. The Turbot.

Pleur[onectes] Maximus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes maximus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 50.

Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pleuronectidae

Der linke Stachelflunder Bloch, 1783: 57 [*Pleuronectes passer* among references].

Pleuronectes Passer; Bloch, 1783, pl. 50. Der Lincke Stachelflunder.

Pleur[onectes] passer; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Pleuronectes passer; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 51.

Stizostedion lucioperca (Linnaeus, 1758) Percidae

Der Zander Bloch, 1783: 62 [*Perca, lucio-perca* among references].

Perca Lucioperca; Bloch, 1783, pl. 51. Der Zander.

Perca Lucioperca; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Perca Lucio - Perca; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 52.

Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 Percidae

Der Baarsch Bloch, 1783: 66 [*Perca fluviatilis* among references].

Perca fluviatilis; Bloch, 1783, pl. 52. Der Barsch. La Perche. The Perch.

Perca Fluviatilis; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Perca fluviatilis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 53.

Spinachia spinachia (Linnaeus, 1758) Gasterosteidae

Der Dornfisch oder Der grosse Seestichling Bloch, 1783: 84 [*Gasterosteus spinachia* among references].

Gasterosteus Spinachia; Bloch, 1783, pl. 53 figure 1. Der Dornfisch. The Fifteen Spined Stickleback.

Gasterosteus Spinachia; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 53.

Gymnocephalus cernuus (Linnaeus, 1758) Percidae

Der Kaulbaarsch Bloch, 1783: 74 [*Perca cernua* among references].

Perca Cernua; Bloch, 1783, pl. 53 figure 2. Der Kaulbarsch.

Perca Cernua; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Perca cernua; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 53.

Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus, 1758 Gasterosteidae

Der Stichling Bloch, 1783: 79 [*Gasterosteus aculeatus* among references].

Gasterosteus Aculeatus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 53 figure 3. Der Stichling. L'Epinoche. The Stickleback.

Gasterosteus aculeat[us]; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Gasterosteus aculeatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 53.

Pungitius pungitius (Linnaeus, 1758) Gasterosteidae

Der kleine Seestichling Bloch, 1783: 82 [Gasterosteus pungitius among references].

Gasterosteus Pungitius; Bloch, 1783, pl. 53 figure 4. Der Kleine Seestichling. La petite Epinoche. The lesser Stickleback.

Gasterosteus Pungitius; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Gasterosteus pungitius; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 54.

Scomber scombrus Linnaeus, 1758 Scombridae

Die Mackrele Bloch, 1783: 88 [Scomber Scomber among references].

Scomber Scomber; Bloch, 1783, pl. 54. Die Mackrele. Le Maquereau. The Mackrel.

Scomber Scomber; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 55.

Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus, 1758) Scombridae

Der Thunfisch Bloch, 1783: 95 [Scomber Thynnus among references].

Scomber Thynnus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 55. Der Thunfisch. Le Thon. The Tunny.

Scomber Thynnus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 56.

Trachurus trachurus (Linnaeus, 1758) Carangidae

Der Stöcker Bloch, 1783: 104 [Scomber Trachurus among references].

Scomber Trachurus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 56. Der Stoeker. Le Maquereau bâtarde. The Scad.

Scomber Trachurus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Scomber trachurus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 57.

Mullus surmuletus Linnaeus, 1758 Mullidae

Der gestreifte Rothbart Bloch, 1783: 111 [Mullus surmuletus among references].

Mullus Surmuletus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 57. Der grosse Rothbart. Le Surmulet. The Striped Surmulet.

Mullus Surmuletus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index, erroneously referred to pl. LVIII].

Plate 58.

Eutrigla gurnardus (Linnaeus, 1758) Triglidae

Der graue Seehahn Bloch, 1783: 121 [*Trigla gurnardus* among references].

Trigla Gurnardus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 58. Der graue Seehahn. The grey Gurnard. Le Gurneau.

Trigla Gurnardus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 59.

Eutrigla gurnardus (Linnaeus, 1758) Triglidae

Der Rothe Seehahn Bloch, 1783: 124 [*Trigla Cuculus* among references].

Trigla Cuculus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 59. Der Rothe Seehahn. le Rouget. the Red Gurnard.

Trigla Cuculus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 60.

Trigla lucerna Linnaeus, 1758 Triglidae

Die Seeschwalbe Bloch, 1783: 126 [*Trigla Hirundo* among references].

Trigla Hirundo; Bloch, 1783, pl. 60. Die Seeschwalbe. Le Perlon. The Tub-Fish.

Trigla Hirundo; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 61.

Echiichthys vipera (Cuvier, 1829) Trachinidae

Das Petermännchen Bloch, 1783: 131 [*Trachinus Draco* among references].

Trachinus Draco; Bloch, 1783, pl. 61. Das Petermännchen. La Vive. The Common Weever.

Trachinus Draco; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 62.

Melanogrammus aeglefinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Der Schelffisch Bloch, 1783: 138 [*Gadus Aeglefinus* among references].

Gadus Aeglefinus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 62. Der Schelffisch. L'Aigrefin. The Haddock.

Gadus Aeglefinus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 63.

Gadus callarias Linnaeus, 1758 Gadidae

Der Dorsch Bloch, 1783: 142 [*Gadus Callarias* among references].

Gadus Callarias; Bloch, 1783, pl. 63. Der Dorsch.

Gadus Callarias; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 64.

Gadus morhua Linnaeus, 1758 Gadidae

Der Kabeljau Bloch, 1783: 145 [*Gadus Morhua* among references].

Gadus Morhua; Bloch, 1783, pl. 64. Der Kabeljau. La Morue. The Cod Fish.

Gadus Morhua; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 65.

Merlangius merlangus (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Der Wittling Bloch, 1783: 161 [*Gadus Merlangus* among references].

Gadus Merlangus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 65. Der Wittling. Le Merlan. The Whiting.

Gadus Merlangus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 66.

Pollachius virens (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Der Köhler Bloch, 1783: 164 [*Gadus Carbonarius* among references].

Gadus Carbonarius; Bloch, 1783, pl. 66. Der Köhler. Le Colin. The Coal Fish.

Gadus Carbonarius; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 67.

Trisopterus minutus (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Der Zwergdorsch Bloch, 1783: 167 [*Gadus minutus* among references].

Gadus Minutus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 67 figure 1. Der Zwergdorsch. l'Officier. the Poor.

Gadus Minutus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Gadus minutus Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 67.

Halobatrachus didactylus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Batrachoididae

Der Krötenfisch Bloch, 1783: 170 [*Gadus Tau* among references].

Gadus Tau; Bloch, 1783, pl. 67 figure 2-3. Der Krötenfisch.

Gadus Tau; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 68.

Pollachius pollachius (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Der Pollack Bloch, 1783: 171 [*Gadus Pollachius* among references].

Gadus Pollachius; Bloch, 1783, pl. 68. Der Pollac. Le Lieu. The Pollack.

Gadus Pollachius; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 69.

Molva molva (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Der Leng Bloch, 1783: 174 [*Gadus Molva* among references].

Gadus Molva; Bloch, 1783, pl. 69. Der Leng. The Ling. La Lingue.

Gadus Molva; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 70.

Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae

Die Quappe Bloch, 1783: 177 [*Gadus Lota* among references].

Gadus Lota; Bloch, 1783, pl. 70. Die Quappe. La Lote. The Burbot.

Gadus Lota; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 71.

Pholis gunnellus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pholidae

Der Butterfisch Bloch, 1783: 186 [*Blennius Gunellus* among references].

Blennius Gunellus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 71 figure 1. Der Butterfisch. The Butterfish.

Blennius Gunellus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 71.

Lipophrys pholis (Linnaeus, 1758) Blenniidae

Die Meerlerche Bloch, 1783: 184 [*Blennius Pholis* among references].

Blennius Pholis; Bloch, 1783, pl. 71 figure 2-3. Die Meerlerche. La Percepierre. The Bulcard.

Blennius Pholis; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 72.

Zoarces viviparus (Linnaeus, 1758) Zoarcidae

Die Aalmutter Bloch, 1783: 188 [*Blennius viviparus* among references].

Blennius Viviparus; Bloch, 1783, pl. 72. Die Aalmutter. The Viviparous Blenny.

Blennius Viviparus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Blennius viviparus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

1784



M. E. BLOCH, 1784 OECONOMISCHE NATURGESCHICHTE DER FISCHE
DEUTSCHLANDS, III

[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische III]: [vii], 1-234, "mit sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Abdrücken nach Originalen und einem Titelkupfer", pls. LXXIII-CVII (Auf Kosten des Verfassers und in Commission in der Buchhandlung der Realschule, Berlin).

Plate 73.

Anguilla angvilla (Linnaeus, 1758) Anguillidae

Der Aal Bloch, 1784: 4 [*Muraena Anguilla* among references].

Muraena Anguilla; Bloch, 1784, pl. 73. Der Aal. L'Anguille. The Eel.

Muraena Anguilla; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 74.

Anarhichas lupus Linnaeus, 1758 Anarhichadidae

Der Seewolf Bloch, 1784: 19 [*Anarhichas Lupus* among references].

Anarhichas Lupus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 74 figure 1-3. Der Seewolf. Le Loup Marin. The Wolf fish.

Anarhichas Lupus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Anarhichas Lupus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 75.

Squalus acanthias Linnaeus, 1758 Squalidae

Junger Dornhay Bloch, 1784: 77.

Bloch, 1784, pl. 75 figure 1. Ein ungebohrner Haaÿfisch.

Squalus Acanthias; dessen Embryo Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Plate 75.

Ammodytes tobianus Linnaeus, 1758 Ammodytidae

Der Sandaal Bloch, 1784: 24 [*Ammodytes Tobianus* among references].

Ammodytes Tobianus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 75 figure 2. Der Sandaal. Le Lancon. the Launce.

Ammodytes Tobianus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 76.

Xiphias gladius Linnaeus, 1758 Xiphiidae

Der Schwerdtfisch Bloch, 1784: 28 [*Xiphias Gladius* among references].

Xiphias Gladius; Bloch, 1784, pl. 76. Der Schwerdtfisch. L'Empereur. The Sword-Fish.

Xiphias Gladius; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 77.

Petromyzon marinus Linnaeus, 1758 Petromyzontidae

Die Lamprete Bloch, 1784: 38 [*Petromyzon marinus* among references].

Petromyzon marinus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 77. Die Lamprete. La Lamproie. The Lamprey.

Petromyzon Marinus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Petromyzon marinus; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 78.

Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Petromyzontidae

Das Neunauge Bloch, 1784: 41 [*Petromyzon fluviatilis* among references].

Petromyzon Fluviatilis; Bloch, 1784, pl. 78 figure 1. Neunauge. La Lamproie. The Lesser Lamprey.

Petromyzon Fluviatilis; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Petromyzon fluviatilis; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 78.

Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Petromyzontidae

Der Querder Bloch, 1784: 45 [*Petromyzon branchialis* among references].

Petromyzon Branchialis; Bloch, 1784, pl. 78 figure 2. Der Querder. Le Lamprillon. The Pride.

Petromyzon Branchialis; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Petromyzon branchialis; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 78.

Lampetra planeri (Bloch, 1784) Petromyzontidae

Das kleine Neunauge, *Petromyzon Planeri* Bloch, 1784: 47 (original description).

Petromyzon Planeri Bloch, 1784, pl. 78 figure 3. Das kleine Neunauge.

Petromyzon Planeri Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Petromyzon Planeri; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 79.

Dipturus batis (Linnaeus, 1758) Rajidae

Der Glatroche Bloch, 1784: 54 [*Raja batis* among references].

Raja Batis; Bloch, 1784, pl. 79. Der Glatroche. La Raie cendrée. The Skate.

Raja Batis; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 80.

Dipturus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) Rajidae

Die Spitznase Bloch, 1784: 57 [*Raja Oxyrinchus* among references].

Raja Oxyrinchus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 80. Die Spitznase. La Raie lisse. The Sharp Nosed-Ray.

Raja Oxyrinchus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Raja oxyrinchus; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 81.

Myliobatis aquila (Linnaeus, 1758) Myliobatidae

Der Meeradler Bloch, 1784: 59 [*Raja Aquila* among references].

Raja Aquila; Bloch, 1784, pl. 81. Der Meeradler. L'Aigle Poisson.

Raja Aquila; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 82.

Dasyatis pastinaca (Linnaeus, 1758) Dasyatidae

Der Stechroche Bloch, 1784: 62 [*Raja Pastinaca* among references].

Raja Pastinaca; Bloch, 1784, pl. 82. Der Stechroche. La Pastenaque. The Fire Flaire.

Raja Pastinaca; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 83.

Raja clavata Linnaeus, 1758 Rajidae

Der Nagelroche Bloch, 1784: 65 [*Raja clavata* among references].

Raja clavata; Bloch, 1784, pl. 83. Der Nagelroche. La Raie Bouclée. The Thorn-back.

Raja Clavata; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Raja clavata; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 84.

Raja clavata Linnaeus, 1758 Rajidae

Der Dornroche, *Raja Rubus* Bloch, 1784: 67 (original description).

Raja Rubus Bloch, 1784, pl. 84. Der Dornroche. La Ronce. The Rough Ray.

Raja Rubus Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Raja rubus; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 85.

Squalus acanthias Linnaeus, 1758 Squalidae

Der Dornhay Bloch, 1784: 74 [*Squalus Acanthias* among references].

Squalus Acanthias; Bloch, 1784, pl. 85. Der Dornhaay. L'aigUILât. The Picked Dog.

Squalus Acanthias; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 86.

Prionace glaucus (Linnaeus, 1758) Carcharhinidae

Der blaue Hay Bloch, 1784: 78 [*Squalus Glaucus* among references].

Squalus Glaucus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 86. Der blaue Hay. Le Cagnot bleu. The Blue Shark.

Squalus Glaucus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Squalus glaucus; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 87.

Lophius piscatorius Linnaeus, 1758 Lophiidae

Der Seeufel Bloch, 1784: 82 [*Lophius Piscatorius* among references].

Lophius Piscatorius; Bloch, 1784, pl. 87. Der See Teufel. Le Diable de Mer. The Sea Devil.

Lophius piscatorius; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 88.

Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758 Acipenseridae

Der Stoehr Bloch, 1784: 89 [*Acipenser Sturio* among references].

Acipenser Sturio; Bloch, 1784, pl. 88. Der Stoer. L'Esturgeon. The Sturgeon.

Acipenser sturio; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index, erroneously referred to page 87].

Acipenser Sturio; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 89.

Acipenser ruthenus Linnaeus, 1758 Acipenseridae

Der Sterlet Bloch, 1784: 98 [*Acipenser ruthenus* among references].

Acipenser Ruthenus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 89. Der Sterlet.

Acipenser Ruthenus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index, erroneously referred to page 89]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 90.

Cyclopterus lumpus Linnaeus, 1758 Cyclopteridae

Der Seehase Bloch, 1784: 103 [*Cyclopterus Lumpus* among references].

Cyclopterus lumpus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 90. Der Seehase. The Lump.

Cyclopterus Lumpus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index, erroneously referred to page 102].

Plate 91.

Syngnathus acus Linnaeus, 1758 Syngnathidae

Die Meernadel Bloch, 1784: 112 [*Syngnathus Thyphe* among references].

Syngnathus Typhle; Bloch, 1784, pl. 91 figure 1. Die Meernadel. L'Aiguille de Mer.

The Needle Fish.

Syngnathus Thyphe; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Syngnatus Thyphe; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 91.

Syngnathus acus Linnaeus, 1758 Syngnathidae

Die Trompete Bloch, 1784: 113 [*Syngnathus Acus* among references].

Syngnathus Acus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 91 figure 2. Die Trompete. La Trompête. The Pipe Fish.

Syngnathus Acus; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index].

Syngnatus Acus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 91.

Nerophis ophidion (Linnaeus, 1758) Syngnathidae

Die Meerschlange Bloch, 1784: 115 [*Syngnathus Ophidion* among references].

Syngnathus Ophidion; Bloch, 1784, pl. 91 figure 3. Die Meerschlange. La Vipere de Mer. The Sea Adder.

Syngnathus Ophidion; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index, erroneously referred to page 116].

Syngnatus Ophidion; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 92.

Phocoena phocoena (Linnaeus, 1758) Phocoenidae

Der Braufisch oder Der Springer Bloch, 1784: 119 [*Delphinus Phocaena* among references].

Delphinus Phocoena; Bloch, 1784, pl. 92. Der Braufisch. Le Marsouin. The Por-pesse.

Delphinus Phocaena; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index, erroneously referred to page 120].

Delphinus Phocoena; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 93 and 94.

Carassius auratus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Goldkarpfen Bloch, 1784: 132 [*Cyprinus Auratus* among references].
Cyprinus Auratus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 93. Der Gold-Karpfen. La Dorade Chinoise. The Gold-Fish.

Cyprinus Auratus; variet. Bloch, 1784, pl. 94 figure 1-3. Der Goldkarpfen.
Le Kin-yu. The Gold Fish.

Cyprinus Auratus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus auratus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 95.

Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) x *Rutilus rutilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

[hybrid] Cyprinidae

Der Leiter, *Cyprinus Buggenhagii* Bloch, 1784: 137 (original description).

Cyprinus Buggenhagii Bloch, 1784, pl. 95. Der Leiter.

Cyprinus Buggenhagii Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Buggenhagii; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 96.

Leuciscus idus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Die Orfe Bloch, 1784: 138 [*Cyprinus Orfus* among references].

Cyprinus Orfus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 96. Die Orfe. L'Orfe. The Orf.

Cyprinus Orfus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 97.

Leuciscus leuciscus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Lauben Bloch, 1784: 141 [*Cyprinus Leuciscus* among references].

Cyprinus Leuciscus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 97 figure 1. Der Lauben. La Vandoise. The Dace.

Cyprinus Leuciscus; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 97.

Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Der Spierling Bloch, 1784: 143 [*Cyprinus Aphyta* among references].

Cyprinus Aphyta; Bloch, 1784, pl. 97 figure 2. Der Spierling. L'Aphie.

Cyprinus Aphyta; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 97.

Gasteropelecus sternicla (Linnaeus, 1758) Gasteropelecidae

Das Gärtnermesser Bloch, 1784: 166 [*Clupea Sternicla* among references].

Gasteropelecus [specific name not mentioned] Bloch, 1784, pl. 97 figure 3. Das
Gärtnermesser. La Serpe.
Clupea Sternicla; Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].
Gasteropelecus Sternicla; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 98.

Salmo salar Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae
Der Hakenlachs, *Salmo Salar*; Mas. Bloch, 1784: 146.
Salmo Salar; Mas. Bloch, 1784, pl. 98. Der Hakenlachs. Le Saumon Becard.
Salmo Salar; Mas. Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].
Salmo Salar; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 99.

Salvelinus salvelinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae
Der Salbling Bloch, 1784: 149 [*Salmo Salvelinus* among references].
Salmo Salvelinus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 99. Der Salbling. L'Omble.
Salmo Salvelinus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 100.

Hucho hucho (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae
Der Heuch Bloch, 1784: 152 [*Salmo Hucho* among references].
Salmo Hucho; Bloch, 1784, pl. 100. Der Heuch. Le Heuch.
Salmo Hucho; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 101.

Salvelinus umbla (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae
Der Ritter Bloch, 1784: 154 [*Salmo Umbla* among references].
Salmo Umbla; Bloch, 1784, pl. 101. Der Ritter. L'Ombre Chevalier.
Salmo Umbla; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 102.

Salmo trutta Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae
Die Seeforelle, *Salmo Goedenius* Bloch, 1784: 155 (original description).
Salmo Goedenii Bloch, 1784, pl. 102. Die Seeforelle. La Truite de Mer.
Salmo Goedenii Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 103.

Salmo trutta Linnaeus, 1758 Salmonidae
Der Silberlachs, *Salmo Schiefermüllerii* Bloch, 1784: 157 (original description).

Salmo Schihermulleri Bloch, 1784, pl. 103. Der Silberlachs. Le Saumon argenté.
Salmo Schiefermülleri Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 104.

Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Die Alpforelle Bloch, 1784: 158 [*Salmo Alpinus* among references].

Salmo Alpinus; Bloch, 1784, pl. 104. Die Alpforelle. La Truite des Alpes.

Salmo Alpinus; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 105.

Coregonus wartmanni (Bloch, 1784) Salmonidae

Das Blaufelchen, *Salmo Wartmanni* Bloch, 1784: 161 (original description).

Salmo Wartmanni Bloch, 1784, pl. 105. Das Blaufelchen. L'Ombre bleu.

Salmo Wartmanni Bloch, 1784: 192 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 106.

Aspro zingel (Linnaeus, 1758) Percidae

Der Zingel Bloch, 1784: 173 [*Perca Zingel* among references].

Perca Zingel; Bloch, 1784, pl. 106. Der Zingel. Le Cingle. The Singel.

Perca Zingel; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index, erroneously referred to page 175]; - Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 107.

Aspro asper (Linnaeus, 1758) Percidae

Der Streber oder Pfeifferle Bloch, 1784: 175 [*Perca Asper* among references].

Perca Asper; Bloch, 1784, pl. 107 figure 1-2. Der Streber. L'Apron.

Perca Asper; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index, erroneously referred to page 173].

Perca aspera; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCCVII].

Plate 107.

Gobius jozo Linnaeus, 1758 Gobiidae

Die Blaugrundel Bloch, 1784: 168 [*Gobius Jozo* among references].

Gobius Jozo; Bloch, 1784, pl. 107 figure 3. Die Blaugrundel. Le Goujons bleu. The blue Goby.

Gobius Jozo; Bloch, 1784: 191 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 108.

Triglopsis quadricornis (Linnaeus, 1758) Cottidae

Der Seebul Bloch, 1784: 170 [*Cottus quadricornis* among references].

Cottus Quadricornis; Bloch, 1784, pl. 108. Der Seebull. La Quatrecorne.

Cottus Quadricornis; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Cottus quadricornis; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].



M. E. Bloch *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*

1785



M. E. BLOCH, 1785 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, I
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische IV]: [viii], 1-136, "mit sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen", pls. CIX-CXLIV
(Auf Kosten des Verfassers, und in Commission in der Buchhandlung
der Realschule, Berlin).

Plate 109.

Pegasus draconis Linnaeus, 1758 Pegasidae

Der Seedrache Bloch, 1785: 52 [*Pegasus Draconis* among references].

Pegasus Draconis; Bloch, 1785, pl. 109 figure 1-2. Der See-Drache. Le Dragon de mer.

Pegasus Draconis; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 109.

Hippocampus hippocampus (Linnaeus, 1758) Syngnathidae

Das Seepferdchen Bloch, 1785: 6 [*Syngnathus Hippocampus* among references].

Syngnathus Hippocampus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 109 figure 3. Das Seepferdchen. Le Cheval marin.

Syngnath[us] Hippocampus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Syngnatus Hippocampus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 109.

Syngnathus pelagicus Linnaeus, 1758 Syngnathidae

Der Corallensauger Bloch, 1785: 5 [*Syngnathus Pelagicus* among references].

Syngnathus Pelagicus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 109 figure 4. Der Corallensauger. La Trompette du Cap.

Syngnatus Pelagicus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index, erroneously referred to plate CXI].

Syngnatus Pelagicus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 110.

Ogcocephalus vespertilio (Linnaeus, 1758) Ogcocephalidae

Der Einhornteufel Bloch, 1785: 11 [*Lophius Vespertilio* among references].

Lophius Vespertilio; Bloch, 1785, pl. 110. Der Einhornteufel. La Chauve Souris de Mer. The Sea-Bat.

Lophius Vespertilio; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 111.

Histrio histrio (Linnaeus, 1758) Antennariidae

Die Seekroete Bloch, 1785: 13 [*Lophius Histrio* among references].

Lophius Histrio; Bloch, 1785, pl. 111. Die Seekroete. Le Crapaud de Mer. The American Toad-Fish.

Lophius Histrio; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 112.

Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) Scyliorhinidae

Der getigerte Hay Bloch, 1785: 16 [*Squalus canicula* among references].

Squalus Canicula; Bloch, 1785, pl. 112. Der getigerte Hay. La Roussette tigrée. The Bounce.

Squalus Canicula; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Squalus stellaris; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index, viz.: reference to synonymy of Der getigerte Hay].

Squalus canicula; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 113.

Stegostoma fasciatum (Hermann, 1783) Stegostomatidae

Der Bandirte Hay, *Squalus fasciatum*; Bloch, 1785: 19.

Squalus Fasciatum; Bloch, 1785, pl. 113. Der Bandirte Haay. Le Requin barbee. The belted Shark.

Squalus fasciatum; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 114.

Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) Scyliorhinidae

Der kleingefleckte Hay Bloch, 1785: 21 [*Squalus Catulus* among references].

Squalus Catulus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 114. Der kleingefleckte Haay. The Lesser Rough Hound. La Roussette.

Squalus Catulus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Squalus catulus; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 115.

Oxynotus centrina (Linnaeus, 1758) Squalidae

Das Seeschwein Bloch, 1785: 23 [*Squalus Centrina* among references].

Squalus Centrina; Bloch, 1785, pl. 115. Das Seeschwein. La Centrine.

Squalus Centrina; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Squalus centrina; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 116.

Squatina squatina (Linnaeus, 1758) Squatinidae

Der Meerengel Bloch, 1785: 25 [*Squalus squatina* among references].

Squalus Squatina; Bloch, 1785, pl. 116. Der Meerengel. L'Angelot de mer. The Angel Fish.

Squalus Squatina; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 117.

Sphyrna zygaena Linnaeus, 1758 [upper fig.] Carcharinidae, and
Eusphyra blochii (Cuvier, 1817) [lower fig.] Carcharinidae
Der Hammerfisch Bloch, 1785: 29 [*Squalus Zygæna* among references].
Squalus Zygæna; Bloch, 1785, pl. 117. Der Hammerfisch. Le Marteau. The Balance Fish.
Squalus Zygæna; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 118.

Galeorhinus galeus (Linnaeus, 1758) Triakidae
Die Meersau Bloch, 1785: 31 [*Squalus Galeus* among references].
Squalus Galeus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 118. Die Meersau. Le Milandre. The Tope.
Squalus Galeus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 119.

Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) Lamnidae
Der Menschenfresser Bloch, 1785: 33 [*Squalus Carcharias* among references].
Squalus Carcharias; Bloch, 1785, pl. 119. Der Menschenfresser. La Lamie. The White Shark.
Squalus Carcharias; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 120.

Pristis pectinatus Latham, 1794 Pristidae
Der Saegefisch Bloch, 1785: 41 [*Squalus Pristis* among references].
Embrio *Squali Pristis* [= *Squalus Pristis*]; Bloch, 1785, pl. 120. Ein ungebohrner Saegefisch. L'Embrion de la Scie. The Saw-Fish.
Squalus Pristis; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 121.

Syngnathoides biaculeatus (Bloch, 1785) Syngnathidae
Die Stachelnadel, *Syngnathus biaculeatus* Bloch, 1785: 10 (original description).
Syngnathus Biaculeatus Bloch, 1785, pl. 121 figure 1-2. Die Stachelnadel. L'Epine double.
Syngnath[us] biaculeatus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].
Syngnatus biaculeatus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 121.

Pegasus volitans Linnaeus, 1758 Pegasidae

Der Schwimmer Bloch, 1785: 53 [*Pegasus natans* among references].
Pegasus Natans; Bloch, 1785, pl. 121 figure 3-4. Der Schwimmer. Le Nageur.
Pegasus natans; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 122.

Torpedo torpedo (Linnaeus, 1758) Torpedinidae

Der Zitterroche Bloch, 1785: 44 [*Raja Torpedo* among references].
Raia Torpedo; Bloch, 1785, pl. 122. Der Zitterroche. La Torpille. The Cramp-Fish.
Raia Torpedo; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index, erroneously referred to plate CXXI]; - Bloch, 1795: 119
[index].

Plate 123.

Macroramphosus scolopax (Linnaeus, 1758) Macroramphosidae

Der Schneppenfisch Bloch, 1785: 55 [*Centriscus Scolopax* among references].
Centriscus Scolopax; Bloch, 1785, pl. 123 figure 1. Der Schneppenfisch. La Bécasse.
Centriscus Scolopax; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].
Centriscus Scolopax; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 123.

Centriscus scutatus Linnaeus, 1758 Centriscidae

Der Messerfisch Bloch, 1785: 57 [*Centriscus scutatus* among references].
Centriscus Scutatus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 123 figure 2. Der Messerfisch. La Bécasse
bouclée.
Centriscus scutatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 123.

Liparis liparis (Linnaeus, 1758) Liparidae

Der Bartfisch Bloch, 1785: 48 [*Cyclopterus Liparis* among references].
Cyclopterus Liparis; Bloch, 1785, pl. 123 figure 3-4. Der Bartfisch. Le Cycloptère
barbu. The Unctuous Sucker.
Cyclopterus Liparis; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index, erroneously referred to figs. 1.2]; - Bloch, 1795: 120
[index].

Plate 124.

Chimaera monstrosa Linnaeus, 1758 Chimaeridae

Die Seeratze Bloch, 1785: 61 [*Chimaera monstrosa* among references].
Chimaera Monstrosa; Bloch, 1785, pl. 124. Die Seeratze. La Chimère.
Chimaera monstrosa; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index, erroneously referred to page 60].

Plate 125.

Diodon hystrix Linnaeus, 1758 Diodontidae

Der lange Stachelfisch, *Diodon Atinga*; Bloch, 1785: 67 [*Diodon Hystrix* among references].

Diodon Atinga; Bloch, 1785, pl. 125. Der lange Stachelfisch. L'Atingue.

Diodon Hystrix; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Diodon Atinga; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 126.

Diodon hystrix Linnaeus, 1758 Diodontidae

Der runde Stachelfisch, *Diodon Hystrix*; Bloch, 1785: 69 [*Diodon Atringa* among references].

Diodon Hystrix; Bloch, 1785, pl. 126. Der runde Stachelfisch. Le Guara.

Diodon Atringa; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Diodon Histrix; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 127.

Cyclichthys orbicularis (Bloch, 1785) Diodontidae

Die Stachelkugel, *Diodon orbicularis* Bloch, 1785: 73 (original description).

Diodon orbicularis Bloch, 1785, pl. 127. Die Stachelkugel. L'Orbe-hérisson. The prickly Bottlefish.

Diodon orbicularis; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 128.

Mola mola (Linnaeus, 1758) Molidae

Der Schwimmende Kopf Bloch, 1785: 75 [*Tetronodon Mola* among references].

Diodon Mola; Bloch, 1785, pl. 128. Der Schwimende Kopf. La Lune. The Sun-Fish.

Tetronodon mola; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Diodon Mola; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 129.

Huso huso (Linnaeus, 1758) Acipenseridae

Der Hausen Bloch, 1785: 79 [*Acipenser Huso* among references].

Acipenser Huso; Bloch, 1785, pl. 129. Der Hausen. Le grand Esturgeon.
Acipenser Huso; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 130.

Rhinesomus triqueter (Linnaeus, 1758) Ostraciidae

Das Stachellose Dreieck Bloch, 1785: 99 [*Ostracion triqueter* among references].
Ostracion Triqueter; Bloch, 1785, pl. 130. Das Stachellose Dreieck. Le Coffre lisse.
The Trunck-fish.
Ostracion triqueter; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 131.

Tetrosomus concatenatus (Bloch, 1785) Ostraciidae

Der Kettenfisch, *Ostracion concatenatus* Bloch, 1785: 101 (original description).
Ostracion Concatenatus Bloch, 1785, pl. 131. Der Kettenfisch. Le Coffre maillé.
Ostracion concatenatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 132.

Rhinesomus bicaudalis (Linnaeus, 1758) Ostraciidae

Das Zweistachelichte Dreieck Bloch, 1785: 103 [*Ostracion bicaudalis* among references].
Ostracion Bicaudalis; Bloch, 1785, pl. 132. Das Zweystachelichte Dreieck. Le Coffre
à deux piquants.
Ostracion bicaudalis; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 133.

Lactoria cornuta (Linnaeus, 1758) Ostraciidae

Der Seestier Bloch, 1785: 105 [*Ostracion cornutus* among references].
Ostracion Cornutus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 133. Der Seestier. Le Taureau de Mer. The
Horn-fish.
Ostracion cornutus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 134.

Acanthostracion tricornis (Linnaeus, 1758) Ostraciidae

Das Vierstachelichte Dreieck Bloch, 1785: 108 [*Ostracion quadricornis* among
references].

Ostracion Quadricornis; Bloch, 1785, pl. 134. Das Vierstachelichte Dreieck. Le Coffre à quatre piquants. The Cuckold-fish.

Ostracion quadricornis; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 135.

Lactophrys trigonus (Linnaeus, 1758) Ostraciidae

Das geperlte Dreieck Bloch, 1785: 110 [*Ostracion trigonus* among references].

Ostracion Trigonus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 135. Das geperlte Dreieck. Le Coffre à perles.

The Triangular-fish.

Ostracion trigonus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 136.

Tetrosomus gibbosus (Linnaeus, 1758) Ostraciidae

Der Thurmtraeger Bloch, 1785: 113 [*Ostracion turritus* among references].

Ostracion turritus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 136. Der Thurmträger. Le Chameau marin.

Ostracion turritus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 137.

Ostracion cubicus Linnaeus, 1758 Ostraciidae

Das glatte Viereck Bloch, 1785: 115 [*Ostracion cubicus* among references].

Ostracion cubicus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 137. Das Stachellose Viereck. Le Coffre tigré.

The Square-Fish.

Ostracion cubicus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 138.

Rhynchostracion nasus (Bloch, 1785) Ostraciidae

Der Nasenbeinfisch, *Ostracion Nasus* Bloch, 1785: 118 (original description).

Ostracion Nasus Bloch, 1785, pl. 138. Der Nasenbeinfisch. Le Coffre à bec.

Ostracion Nasus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 139.

Arothron reticularis (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Tetraodontidae

Der Schildkroetenfisch Bloch, 1785: 123 [*Tetrodon testudineus* among references].

Tetrodon Testudineus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 139. Der Schildkrötenfisch. La Tête de Tor-

tue. The Toadfish.

Tetraodon testudineus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 140.

Lagocephalus lagocephalus (Linnaeus, 1758) Tetraodontidae

Der Sternbauch Bloch, 1785: 126 [*Tetraodon lagocephalus* among references].

Tetrodon Lagocephalus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 140. Der Sternbauch. L'Orbe etoilé. The Starry Globe-fish.

Tetraodon lagocephalus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 141.

Arothron stellatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Tetraodontidae

Der gestreifte Stachelbauch Bloch, 1785: 128 [*Tetraodon lineatus* among references].

Tetrodon lineatus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 141. Der gestreifte Stachelbauch. Le globe rayé.

The Striped Globe.

Tetraodon lineatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 142.

Arothron hispidus (Linnaeus, 1758) Tetraodontidae

Der Seekroepfer Bloch, 1785: 130 [*Tetraodon hispidus* among references].

Tetrodon Hispidus; Bloch, 1785, pl. 142. Der Seekröpfer. Le Flascopsaro. The Sea Weather-Cock.

Tetraodon hispidus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index, I 130 CXLII]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index, IV 130 CXLII].

Plate 143.

Amblyrhynchotes honckenii (Bloch, 1785) Tetraodontidae

Der getigerte Stachelbauch, *Tetraodon Honckenii* Bloch, 1785: 133 (original description).

Tetrodon Honckenii Bloch, 1785, pl. 143. Der getigerte Stachelbauch. Le Hérisson tigré.

Tetraodon Honckenii; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 144.

Sphoeroides spengleri (Bloch, 1785) Tetraodontidae

Der Zottenfisch, *Tetraodon Spengleri* Bloch, 1785: 135 (original description).

Tetrodon Spengleri Bloch, 1785, pl. 144. Der Zottenfisch. Le Penton de mer.

Tetraodon Spengleri; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

1786



M. E. BLOCH, 1786 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, II
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische V]: [viii], 1-160, "mit sechs
und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen", pls. CXLV-CLXXX
(Auf Kosten des Verfassers, und in Commission in der Buchhandlung
der Realschule, Berlin).

Plate 145.

Takifugu ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Tetraodontidae

Der gefleckte Stachelbauch Bloch, 1786: 3 [*Tetrodon ocellatus* among references].

Tetrodon ocellatus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 145. Der gefleckte Stachelbauch. Le Croissant.

Tetrodon ocellatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Tetrodon ocellatus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 146.

Takifugu oblongus (Bloch, 1786) Tetraodontidae

Der gestreckte Stachelbauch, *Tetrodon oblongus* Bloch, 1786: 6 (original description).

Tetrodon oblongus Bloch, 1786, pl. 146 figure 1. Der gestreckte Stachelbauch. Le Herisson oblongue.

Tetrodon oblongus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 146.

Cantigaster rostrata (Bloch, 1786) Tetraodontidae

Der Schnabelfisch, *Tetrodon rostratus* Bloch, 1786: 8 (original description).

Tetrodon rostratus Bloch, 1786, pl. 146 figure 2. Der Langschnabel. Le Herisson à bec.

Tetrodon rostratus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index, erroneously referred to page 9].

Plate 147.

Alutera monoceros (Linnaeus, 1758) Monacanthidae

Der Einhornfisch Bloch, 1786: 12 [*Balistes Monoceros* among references].

Balistes Monoceros; Bloch, 1786, pl. 147. Der Einhornfisch. La Licorne de Mer. The Mingo.

Balistes Monoceros; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Balistes monocerus; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 148.

Acreichthys tomentosus (Linnaeus, 1758) Monacanthidae

Der kleine Einhornfisch Bloch, 1786: 15 [*Balistes tomentosus* among references].

Balistes tomentosus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 148 figure 1. Der kleine Einhornfisch. La petite Licorne. The Little Old-wife.

Balistes tomentosus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 148.

Triacanthus biaculeatus (Bloch, 1786) Triacanthidae

Der Zweistacheliche Hornfisch, *Balistes biaculeatus* Bloch, 1786: 17 (original description).

Balistes biaculeatus Bloch, 1786, pl. 148 figure 2. Der Zweistacheliche Hornfisch.

Le Baliste à deux piquants.

Balistes biaculeatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 149.

Rhinecanthus aculeatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Balistidae

Der Stachelschwanz Bloch, 1786: 19 [*Balistes aculeatus* among references].

Balistes aculeatus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 149. Der Stachelschwartz. Le Baliste à pointes.

Balistes aculeatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 150.

Balistes vetula Linnaeus, 1758 Balistidae

Das alte Weib Bloch, 1786: 22 [*Balistes vetula* among references].

Balistes Vetula; Bloch, 1786, pl. 150. Das alte Weib. La Vieille. The Old-Wife.

Balistes Vetula; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Balistes vetula; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 151.

Canthidermis maculatus (Bloch, 1786) Balistidae

Der gefleckte Hornfisch, *Balistes maculatus* Bloch, 1786: 25 (original description).

Balistes maculatus Bloch, 1786, pl. 151. Der gefleckte Hornfisch. Le Baliste tacheté.

The long File-Fish.

Balistes maculatus; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 152.

Monacanthus chinensis (Bloch, 1786) Monacanthidae

Der chinesische Hornfisch, *Balistes chinensis* Bloch, 1786: 29 (original description).

Balistes chinensis Bloch, 1786, pl. 152 figure 1. Der chinesische Hornfisch. Le Baliste chinois.

Balistes Chinensis; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Balistes chinensis; Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 152.

Melichthys niger (Bloch, 1786) Balistidae

Der schwarze Einhornfisch, *Balistes niger* Bloch, 1786: 27 [*Balistes ringens* among references] (original description of *Balistes niger*).

Balistes ringens; Bloch, 1786, pl. 152 figure 2. Der schwartze Hornfisch. Le Baliste noir. The black Old-wife.

Balistes ringens; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 153.

Muraena helena Linnaeus, 1758 Muraenidae

Die Murene Bloch, 1786: 31 [*Muraena* among references].

Muraena Helena; Bloch, 1786, pl. 153. Die Murene. La Murène. The Murane.

Muraena Helena; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Gymnothorax Muraena; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 154.

Ophichthus ophis (Linnaeus, 1758) Ophichthidae

Der bunte Aal Bloch, 1786: 35 [*Muraena Ophis* among references].

Muraena Ophis; Bloch, 1786, pl. 154. Der bunte Aal. La Murène tachetée.

Muraena Ophis; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 155.

Conger conger (Linnaeus, 1758) Congridae

Der Meeral Aal Bloch, 1786: 37 [*Muraena Conger* among references].

Muraena Conger; Bloch, 1786, pl. 155. Der Meer-Aal. Le Congre. The Conger.

Muraena Conger; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 156.

Electrophorus electricus (Linnaeus, 1758) Electrophoridae

Der Elektrische Aal Bloch, 1786: 43 [*Gymnotus electricus* among references].

Gymnotus Electricus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 156. Der Zitteraal. L'Anguille tremblante.

Gymnotus electricus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 157.

Gymnotus carapo Linnaeus, 1758 Gymnotidae

Der Kurzschwanz, *Gymnotus brachiurus* Bloch, 1786: 61 [*Gymnotus Carapo* among references] (original description).

Gymnotus brachiurus Bloch, 1786, pl. 157 figure 1. Der Kurtzschwartz. Le Carapo à queue courte.

[Not indexed in Bloch, 1787].

Gymnotus brachiurus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 157.

Sternopygus macrurus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Sternopygidae

Der Langschwanz Bloch, 1786: 59 [*Gymnotus Carapo* among references].

Gymnotus Carapo; Bloch, 1786, pl. 157 figure 2. Der Langschwartz. Le Carapo à queue longue.

Gymnotus Carapo; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 158.

Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus, 1758 Trichiuridae

Der Spitzschwanz Bloch, 1786: 65 [*Trichiurus Lepturus* among references].

Trichiurus Lepturus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 158. Der Spitzschwartz. Le paille en cul. The Sword-Fish.

Trichiurus Lepturus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 159.

Ophidion barbatum Linnaeus, 1758 Ophidiidae

Der Graubart Bloch, 1786: 70 [*Ophidium barbatum* among references].

Ophidium Barbatum; Bloch, 1786, pl. 159 figure 1. Der Graubart. La Donzelle.

Ophidium barbatum; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 159.

Macrognathus aculeatus (Bloch, 1786) Mastacembelidae

Der Elefantenrüssel, *Ophidium aculeatum* Bloch, 1786: 72 (original description).

Ophidium aculeatum Bloch, 1786, pl. 159 figure 2. Der Elefantenrüssel. La Trompe.

Ophidium aculeatum; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Ophidium aculeatum; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 160.

Parastromateus niger (Bloch, 1795) Carangidae

Die Golddecke Bloch, 1786: 75 [*Stromateus Paru* among references].

Stromateus Paru; Bloch, 1786, pl. 160. Die Golddecke. La Fiatole d'oreé.

Stromateus Paru; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 161.

Callionymus lyra Linnaeus, 1758 Callionymidae

Der Spinnenfisch Bloch, 1786: 79 [*Callionymus Lyra* among references].

Callionymus Lyra; Bloch, 1786, pl. 161. Der Spinnenfisch. Le Lacert. The Gemmeous Dragonet.

Callionymus Lyra; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 162.

Salarias fasciatus (Bloch, 1786) Blenniidae

Der Bandiré Schleimfisch, *Blennius fasciatus* Bloch, 1786: 110 (original description).

Blennius fasciatus Bloch, 1786, pl. 162 figure 1. Der Bandiré Schleimfisch. La Percepiere rayée.

Blennius fasciatus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 162.

Callionymus lyra Linnaeus, 1758 Callionymidae

Der Seedrache oder der kleine Spinnenfisch Bloch, 1786: 84 [*Callionymus Dracunculus* among references].

Callionymus Dracunculus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 162 figure 2. Der Seedrache. Le Doucet. The Sordid Dragonet.

Callionymus Dracunculus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 163.

Uranoscopus scaber Linnaeus, 1758 Uranoscopidae

Der Sternseher Bloch, 1786: 90 [*Uranoscopus scaber* among references].

Uranoscopus Scaber; Bloch, 1786, pl. 163. Der Sternseher. Le Boeuf. The Star-Gazer.

Uranoscopus scaber; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Uranoscopus Scaber; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 164.

Merluccius merluccius (Linnaeus, 1758) Merlucciidae

Der Stockfisch Bloch, 1786: 94 [*Gadus Merluccius* among references].
Gadus Merluccius; Bloch, 1786, pl. 164. [“154”] Der Stockfisch. Le Merlu. The Hake.
Gadus Merluccius; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 165.

Gaidropsarus vulgaris (Cloquet, 1824) Gadidae
Die Meerquappe Bloch, 1786: 100 [*Gadus Mustela*, *Gadus Mediteraneus*, and *Gadus tricirratus* among references].
Gadus tricirratus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 165. Die Meerquappe. La Mustele. The Sea-Lache.
Gadus Mustela; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].
Gadus tricirrhatus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 166.

Trisopterus luscus (Linnaeus, 1758) Gadidae
Der breite Schellfisch Bloch, 1786: 105 [*Gadus barbatus* among references].
Gadus barbatus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 166. Der breite Schelfisch. Le Molet. The Whiting Pout.
Gadus barbatus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 167.

Blennius ocellaris Linnaeus, 1758 Blenniidae
Der Meerpapillon Bloch, 1786: 112 [*Blennius ocellaris* among references].
Blennius ocellaris; Bloch, 1786, pl. 167 figure 1. Der Meerpappillon. Le Perce-pierre à mouche. The Butterfly-Fish.
Blennius ocellaris; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 167.

Parablennius gattorugine (Linnaeus, 1758) Blenniidae
Der Meerhirsch Bloch, 1786: 115 [*Blennius Gattorugine* among references].
Blennius Gattorugine; Bloch, 1786, pl. 167 figure 2. Der Meerhirsch. Le Gattorugine.
Blennius Gattorugine; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 168.

Clinus superciliatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Clinidae

Der Augenwimper Bloch, 1786: 118 [*Blennius superciliosus* among references].
Blennius superciliosus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 168. Der Augenwimper. Le Perce-pierre de l'Inde.
Blennius superciliosus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 169.

Kurtus indicus Bloch, 1786 Kurtidae

Der Hochrücken, *Kürtus Indicus* Bloch, 1786: 122 (original description).

Kyrtus indicus Bloch, 1786, pl. 169. Der Hochrücken. Le Bossu.

Kürtus Indicus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 170.

Cepola taenia Linnaeus, 1758 Cepolidae

Der Bandfisch Bloch, 1786: 127 [*Cepola Taenia* among references].

Cepola Taenia; Bloch, 1786, pl. 170. Der Bandfisch. Le Ruban. The Band-Fish.

Cepola Taenia; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index, erroneously referred to page 126]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 171.

Echeneis naucrates Linnaeus, 1758 Echeneidae

Der Schiffshalter Bloch, 1786: 131 [*Echeneis Neucrates* among references].

Echeneis Neucrates; Bloch, 1786, pl. 171. Der Schifshalter. Le Sucet. The Sucking-Fish.

Echeneis Neucrates; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 172.

Remora remora (Linnaeus, 1758) Echeneidae

Der Ansauger Bloch, 1786: 134 [*Echeneis Remora* among references].

Echeneis Remora; Bloch, 1786, pl. 172. Der Ansauger. La Remore. The Sucking-Fish.

Echeneis Remora; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 173.

Hemipteronotus pentadactylus (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Das Sechsauge Bloch, 1786: 140 [*Coryphaena pentadactyla* among references].

Coryphaena pentadactyla; Bloch, 1786, pl. 173. Das Sechsauge. Le Rasoir à cinq-taches.

Coryphaena pentadactyla; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 174.

Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758 Coryphaenidae

Der gefleckte Stutzkopf Bloch, 1786: 143 [*Coryphaena Hippuris* among references].

Coryphaena Hippurus; Bloch, 1786, pl. 174. Der gefleckte Stuzkopf. La Dorade d'Amérique. The Dolfin.

Coryphaena hippurus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Coryphaena Hippurus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 175.

Malacanthus plumieri (Bloch, 1786) Malacanthidae

Die Meerpfau, *Coryphaena Plumieri* Bloch, 1786: 146 (original description).

Coryphaena Plumieri Bloch, 1786, pl. 175. Der Meerpfau. Le Paon de mer. The Sea-Pea-Cock.

Coryphaena Plumieri; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Coryphaena Plumieri; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 176.

Scarus coeruleus (Bloch, 1786) Scaridae

Der blaue Stutzkopf, *Coryphoena coerulea* Bloch, 1786: 148 (original description).

Coryphaena coerulea Bloch, 1786, pl. 176. Der blaue Stutzkopf. Le Rasoir bleu. The bleu-Fish.

Coryphaena coerulea; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 177.

Macrourus berglax Lacépède, 1802 Macrouridae

Der Berglachs, *Macrourus rupestris*; Bloch, 1786: 152 [*Coryphaena rupestris* and *Coryphaenoides rupestris* among references].

Macrourus rupestris; Bloch, 1786, pl. 177. Der Berglachs. Le Poisson à longue queue.

Macrourus rupestris; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Macrurus rupestris; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 178.

Aspidophoroides monopterygius (Bloch, 1786) Agonidae

Der Ostindische Groppe, *Cottus Monopterygius* Bloch, 1786: 156 (original description).

Cottus monopterigius Bloch, 1786, pl. 178 figure 1-2. Der Ostindische Groppe. Le Chabot de l'Inde.

Cottus monopterygius; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 178.

***Sicydium plumieri* (Bloch, 1786) Gobiidae**

Die Nasengrundel, *Gobius Plümieri* Bloch, 1786: 154 (original description).

Gobius Plümieri Bloch, 1786, pl. 178 figure 3. Die Nasengrundel. Le Goujon de Plumier.

Gobius Plümieri; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Gobius Plumieri; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 179.

***Halophryne gangene* (Hamilton, 1822) Batrachoididae**

Der Brummer Bloch, 1786: 157 [*Cottus gruniens* among references].

Cottus gruniens; Bloch, 1786, pl. 179. Der Brummer. Le Grondeur.

Cottus gruniens; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

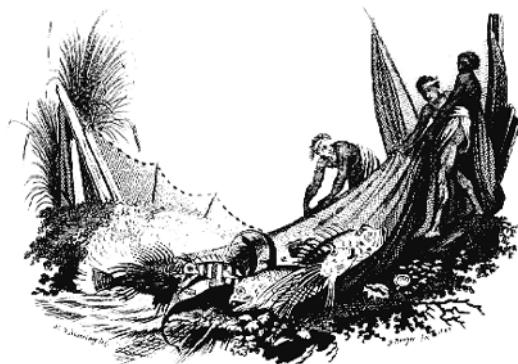
Plate 180.

***Platycephalus scaber* (Linnaeus, 1758) Platycephalidae**

Die Stachellinie Bloch, 1786: 159 [*Cottus scaber* among references].

Cottus scaber; Bloch, 1786, pl. 180. Die Stachellinie. Le Chabot rude.

Cottus scaber; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].



M. E. BLOCH, 1787 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, III
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische VI]: [ii] iii-x [ii], 1-146, "mit
sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen und einem
Titelkupfer", pls. CLXXXI-CCXVI (Auf Kosten des Verfassers, und in
Commission in der Buchhandlung der Realschule, Berlin).

Plate 181.

Scorpaena porcus Linnaeus, 1758 Scorpænidæ

Der kleinschuppige Drachenkopf Bloch, 1787: 5 [*Scorpoena porcus* among references].

Scorpaena Porcus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 181. Der kleinschuppige Drachenkopf. La Scorpène.

Scorpaena Porcus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Scorpaena Porcus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 182.

Scorpaena scrofa Linnaeus, 1758 Scorpænidæ

Der grosschuppige Drachenkopf Bloch, 1787: 10 [*Scorpaena scrofa* among references].

Scorpaena Scrofa; Bloch, 1787, pl. 182. Der grosschuppige Drachenkopf. La Crabe de Biarrits. The poisonnet Grooper.

Scorpaena Scrofa; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Scorpaena scrofa; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index], VI erroneously referred to plate CLXXXIII].

Plate 183.

Synanceia horrida (Linnaeus, 1758) Scorpænidæ

Der Zauberfisch Bloch, 1787: 15 [*Scorpaena horrida* among references].

Scorpaena horrida; Bloch, 1787, pl. 183. Der Zauberfisch. La Pythonisse.

Scorpaena horrida; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Scorpoena horrida; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 184.

Pterois volitans (Linnaeus, 1758) Scorpænidæ

Der fliegende Drachenkopf Bloch, 1787: 18 [*Gasterosteus volitans* among references].

Scorpaena volitans; Bloch, 1787, pl. 184. Der fliegende Drachenkopf. La Scorpène volante.

Scorpaena volitans; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Scorpoena volitans; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 185.

Pterois antennata (Bloch, 1787) Scorpaenidae

Der Fühlhornträger, *Scorpaena antennata* Bloch, 1787: 21 (original description).

Scorpaena antennata Bloch, 1787, pl. 185. Der Fühlhornträger. La Scorpène à antennes.

Scorpaena antennata Bloch, 1787: 124 [index].

Scorpoena antennata; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 186.

Hippoglossoides limandooides (Bloch, 1787) Pleuronectidae

Die rauhe Scholle, *Pleuronectes Limandooides* Bloch, 1787: 24 (original description).

Pleuronectes limandooides Bloch, 1787, pl. 186. Die rauhe Scholle. La Plie rude.

Pleuronectes Limandooides Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 187.

Synaptura zebra (Bloch, 1787) Soleidae

Die bandirte Zunge, *Pleuronectes Zebra* Bloch, 1787: 27 (original description).

Pleuronectes Zebra Bloch, 1787, pl. 187. Die bandirte Zunge. Le Zébre de mer.

Pleuronectes Zebra Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 188.

Paraplagusia bilineata (Bloch, 1787) Cynoglossidae

Die Doppellinie, *Pleuronectes bilineatus* Bloch, 1787: 29 (original description).

Pleuronectes bilineatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 188. Die Doppellinie. La Sole à deux lignes.

Pleuronectes bilineatus Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 189.

Zeugopterus punctatus (Bloch, 1787) Bothidae

Der Rothbutt, *Pleuronectes punctatus* Bloch, 1787: 31 (original description).

Pleuronectes punctatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 189. Der Rothbutt. Le Targeur. The Whiff.

Pleuronectes punctatus Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 190.

Eucitharus linguatula (Linnaeus, 1758) Citharidae

Die grosschuppige Scholle, *Pleuronectes macrolepidotus* Bloch, 1787: 34 (original description).

Pleuronectes macrolepidotus Bloch, 1787, pl. 190. Die grosschuppige Scholle. La Sole à grandes écailles.

Pleuronectes macrolepidotus Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 191.

Alectis ciliaris (Bloch, 1787) Carangidae

Der langhaarige Spiegelfisch, *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch, 1787: 36 (original description).

Zeus ciliaris Bloch, 1787, pl. 191. Langhaariger Spiegelfisch. Le Gal à longs cheveux.

Zeus ciliaris Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 192.

Alectis indicus (Rüppell, 1828) Carangidae

Der Meerhahn Bloch, 1787: 38 [*Zeus Gallus* among references].

Zeus Gallus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 192 figure 1. Der Meerhahn. Le Coq de Mer.

Zeus Gallus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index, erroneously referred to page 39]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 192.

Secutor insidiator (Bloch, 1787) Leiognathidae

Der listige Spiegelfisch, *Zeus insidiator* Bloch, 1787: 41 (original description).

Zeus Insidiator Bloch, 1787, pl. 192 figure 2-3. Der listige Spiegelfisch. Le Rusé.

Zeus insidiator Bloch, 1787: 125 [index, erroneously referred to plate CXCIII]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 193.

Pomacanthus arcuatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacanthidae

Der Plümiersche Goldfisch, *Chaetodon aureus* Bloch, 1787: 49 (original description).

Chaetodon aureus Bloch, 1787, pl. 193 figure 1. Der Plümiersche Goldfisch. La Dorade de Plumier.

Chaetodon aureus Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 193

Selene vomer (Linnaeus, 1758) Carangidae

Der Pflugschaar Bloch, 1787: 43 [Zeus Vomer among references].
Zeus Vomer; Bloch, 1787, pl. 193 figure 2. Der Pflugschaar. Le Vomer. The Silver-Fish.
Zeus Vomer; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index, erroneously referred to plate CXCII].
Zeus vomer; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index, erroneously referred to page 45].

Plate 194.

Pomacanthodes imperator (Bloch, 1787) Pomacanthidae

Der Kayserfisch, *Chaetodon Imperator* Bloch, 1787: 51 (original description).
Chaetodon Imperator Bloch, 1787, pl. 194. Der Kaiserfisch. L'Empereur du Japon.
Chaetodon Imperator Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 195.

Pygoplites diacanthus (Boddaert, 1772) Pomacanthidae

Der gestreifte Klippfisch, *Chaetodon fasciatus* Bloch, 1787: 53 (original description).

Chaetodon fasciatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 195. Der gestreifte Klippfisch. La Bandoulière rayée.

Chaetodon fasciatus Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 196.

Siganus guttatus (Bloch, 1787) Siganidae

Der gefleckte Klippfisch, *Chaetodon guttatus* Bloch, 1787: 55 (original description).

Chaetodon guttatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 196. Der gefleckte Klippfisch. La Bandoulière tâchetée.

Chaetodon guttatus Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 197.

Pomacanthus paru (Bloch, 1787) Pomacanthidae

Der schwarze Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Paru* Bloch, 1787: 57 (original description).

Chaetodon Paru Bloch, 1787, pl. 197. Der schwarze Klippfisch. La Bandoulière noire. The variegated Angel-fish.

Chaetodon Paru Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 198.

Pomacentrus pavo (Bloch, 1787) Pomacentridae

Der indische Pfau, *Chaetodon Pavo* Bloch, 1787: 60 (original description).
Chaetodon Pavo Bloch, 1787, pl. 198 figure 1. Der indische Pfau. Le Paon de l'Inde.
Chaetodon Pavo Bloch, 1787: 124 [index, erroneously referred to plate "CXCXVIII"]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 198.

Dascyllus aruanus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacentridae

Der Schwarzkopf Bloch, 1787: 62 [*Chaetodon aruanus* among references].

Chaetodon aruanus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 198 figure 2. Der Schwartzkopf. La Bandoulière à trois bandes.

Chaetodon aruanus; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index, erroneously referred to plate "CXCXVIII"]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 199.

Platax teira (Forsskål, 1775) Ephippidae

Der Schwarzflosser Bloch, 1787: 65 [*Chaetodon Teira* among references].

Chaetodon Teira; Bloch, 1787, pl. 199 figure 1. Der Schwartzflosser. La Bandoulière à nageoires noires.

Chaetodon Teira; Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 199.

Platax orbicularis (Forsskål, 1775) Ephippidae

Der Breitflosser, *Chaetodon Vespertilio* Bloch, 1787: 67 (original description).

Chaetodon Vespertilio Bloch, 1787, pl. 199 figure 2. Der Breitflosser. La Bandoulière à nageoires larges.

Chaetodon Vespertilio Bloch, 1787: 124 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 200.

Heniochus acuminatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Chaetodontidae

Der grosschuppige Klippfisch Bloch, 1787: 69 [*Chaetodon macrolepidotus* among references].

Chaetodon macrolepidotus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 200 figure 1. Der grosschuppige Klippfisch. La Bandoulière à grandes écailles.

Chaetodon macrolepidotus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 200.

Zanclus cornutus (Linnaeus, 1758) Zanclidae

Der Seereiher Bloch, 1787: 72 [*Chaetodon cornutus* among references].

Chaetodon cornutus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 200 figure 2. Der Seereiher. Le Heron de mer.
Chaetodon cornutus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 201.

Chaetodon unimaculatus Bloch, 1787 Chaetodontidae

Der einfleckigte Klippfisch, *Chaetodon unimaculatus* Bloch, 1787: 75 (original description).

Chaetodon unimaculatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 201 figure 1. Der einfleckige Klippfisch.
La Bandoulière à tache.

Chaetodon unimaculatus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 201.

Pomacanthus arcuatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacanthidae

Der Bogenfisch Bloch, 1787: 76 [*Chaetodon arcuatus* among references].

Chaetodon arcuatus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 201 figure 2. Der Bogenfisch. La Bandoulière à arc. The Arc-Fish.

Chaetodon arcuatus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 202.

Chelmon rostratus (Linnaeus, 1758) Chaetodontidae

Der Schnabelfisch Bloch, 1787: 78 [*Chaetodon rostratus* among references].

Chaetodon rostratus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 202 figure 1. Der Schnabelfisch. La Bandoulière à bec.

Chaetodon rostratus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 202.

Ehippippus orbis (Bloch, 1787) Ephippidae

Die Scheibe, *Chaetodon orbis* Bloch, 1787: 81 (original description).

Chaetodon orbis Bloch, 1787, pl. 202 figure 2. Die Scheibe. L'Orbe.

Chaetodon orbis Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 203.

Acanthurus mata (Cuvier, 1829) Acanthuridae

Der Perser Bloch, 1787: 82 [*Chaetodon nigricans* among references].

Chaetodon nigricans; Bloch, 1787, pl. 203. Der Persianer. Le Persien.

Chaetodon nigricans; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 204.

Scatophagus argus (Linnaeus, 1766) Scatophagidae

Der Argus Bloch, 1787: 86 [*Chaetodon Argus* among references].

Chaetodon Argus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 204 figure 1. Der indische Argus. L'Argus de l'Inde.

Chaetodon Argus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 204.

Chaetodon vagabundus Linnaeus, 1758 Chaetodontidae

Der Schwärmer Bloch, 1787: 88 [*Chaetodon vagabundus* among references].

Chaetodon vagabundus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 204 figure 2. Der Schwaermer. Le Vagabond.

Chaetodon vagabundus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 205.

Chaetodon striatus Linnaeus, 1758 Chaetodontidae

Der bandirte Klippfisch Bloch, 1787: 90 [*Chaetodon striatus* among references].

Chaetodon striatus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 205 figure 1. Der bandirte Klippfisch.

L'Onagre.

Chaetodon striatus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 205.

Chaetodon capistratus Linnaeus, 1758 Chaetodontidae

Der Soldatenfisch Bloch, 1787: 92 [*Chaetodon capistratus* among references].

Chaetodon capistratus; Bloch, 1787, pl. 205 figure 2. Der Soldat. La Coquette. The Sea Butterfly.

Chaetodon capistratus; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 206.

Centropyge bicolor (Bloch, 1787) Pomacanthidae

Der zweifarbige Klippfisch, *Chaetodon bicolor* Bloch, 1787: 94 (original description).

Chaetodon Bicolor Bloch, 1787, pl. 206 figure 1. Der zweifarbige Klippfisch. La Griselle.

Chaetodon bicolor Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 206.

Abudefduf saxatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacentridae

Der Gabelschwanz Bloch, 1787: 96 [*Chaetodon saxatilis* among references].

Chaetodon saxatilis; Bloch, 1787, pl. 206 figure 2. Der Gabelschwantz. Le Mou-

charra.

Chaetodon saxatilis; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 207.

Abudefduf saxatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacentridae

Der eingefasste Klippfisch, *Chaetodon marginatus* Bloch, 1787: 98 (original description).

Chaetodon marginatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 207. Der eingefaste Klippfisch. La Bandoulière bordée.

Chaetodon marginatus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 208.

Acanthurus chirurgus (Bloch, 1787) Acanthuridae

Der Wundarzt, *Chaetodon chirurgus* Bloch, 1787: 99 (original description).

Chaetodon Chirurgus Bloch, 1787, pl. 208. Der Wundarzt. Le Chirurgien. The Surgeon.

Chaetodon Chirurgus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index].

Chaetodon chirurgus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 209.

Trachinotus ovatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Carangidae

Der rautenförmige Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Rhomboides* Bloch, 1787: 100 (original description).

Chaetodon rhomboides Bloch, 1787, pl. 209. Der rautenförmige Klippfisch. La Bandoulière rhomboide.

Chaetodon Rhomboides Bloch, 1787: 125 [index].

Chaetodon rhomboides; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 210.

Trachinotus palometta Regan, 1903 Carangidae

Der blaue Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Glaucus* Bloch, 1787: 102 (original description).

Chaetodon glaucus Bloch, 1787, pl. 210. Der blaue Klippfisch. La Bandoulière bleue.

Chaetodon glaucus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 211.

Chaetodipterus faber (Broussonet, 1782) Ephippidae

Der Plümiersche Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Plumieri* Bloch, 1787: 104 (original description).

Chaetodon Plümieri Bloch, 1787, pl. 211 figure 1. Der Plümiersche Klippfisch. La Bandoulière de Plumier.

Chaetodon Plümieri Bloch, 1787: 125 [index].

Chaetodon Plumieri; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 211.

Chaetodon ocellatus Bloch, 1787 Chaetodontidae

Das Pfauenauge, *Chaetodon ocellatus* Bloch, 1787: 105 (original description).

Chaetodon ocellatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 211 figure 2. Das Pfauenauge. L’Oeil de Paon.

Chaetodon ocellatus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 212.

Amblyglyphidodon curacao (Bloch, 1787) Pomacentridae

Der Curacaosche Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Curacao* Bloch, 1787: 106 (original description).

Chaetodon Curacao Bloch, 1787, pl. 212 figure 1. Der Curacaosche Klippfisch. La Bandoulière de Curassau. The Angel-fish of Curacoo.

Chaetodon Curacao Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 212.

Chaetodipterus faber (Broussonet, 1782) Ephippidae

Der Schmid, *Chaetodon Faber*, Bloch, 1787: 107.

Chaetodon Faber; Bloch, 1787, pl. 212 figure 2. Der Schmid. Le Forgeron. The Smith.

Chaetodon Faber; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 213.

Abudefdup saxatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacentridae

Der Moritzsche Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Mauriti* Bloch, 1787: 109 (original description).

Chaetodon Mauriti Bloch, 1787, pl. 213 figure 1. Der Moritzsche Klippfisch. La Bandoulière du Prince Moritz.

Chaetodon Mauriti Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 213.

Abudefdup bengalensis (Bloch, 1787) Pomacentridae

Der Bengalische Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Bengalensis* Bloch, 1787: 110 (original description).

Chaetodon Bengalensis Bloch, 1787, pl. 213 figure 2. Der Bengalische Klippfisch. La

Bandoulière de Bingale.

Chaetodon Bengalensis Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 214.

Holacanthus ciliaris (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacanthidae

Die Haarschuppe Bloch, 1787: 111 [*Chaetodon ciliaris* among references].

Chaetodon ciliaris; Bloch, 1787, pl. 214. Die Haarschuppe. Le Peigne. The hairy Angel-Fish.

Chaetodon ciliaris; Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 215.

Chaetodon octofasciatus Bloch, 1787 Chaetodontidae

Der achtbandige Klippfisch, *Chaetodon octofasciatus* Bloch, 1787: 113 (original description).

Chaetodon octofasciatus Bloch, 1787, pl. 215 figure 1. Der achtbandige Klippfisch.

La Bandoulière à huit bandes.

Chaetodon octofasciatus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCV].

Plate 215.

Pomacanthodes annularis (Bloch, 1787) Pomacanthidae

Der Ring, *Chaetodon annularis* Bloch, 1787: 114 (original description).

Chaetodon annularis Bloch, 1787, pl. 215 figure 2. Der Ring. L'Anneau.

Chaetodon annularis Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 216.

Chaetodon collare Bloch, 1787 Chaetodontidae

Die Halsbinde, *Chaetodon Collare* Bloch, 1787: 116 (original description).

Chaetodon Collare Bloch, 1787, pl. 216 figure 1. Die Halsbinde. Le Collier. The Collar.

Chaetodon Collare Bloch, 1787: 125 [index].

Chaetodon collare; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 216.

Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus (Bloch, 1787) Pomacanthidae

Der Mulatte, *Chaetodon Mesoleucus* Bloch, 1787: 117 (original description).

Chaetodon mesoleucus Bloch, 1787, pl. 216 figure 2. Der Mulatte. Le Mulat. The Mulatto.

Chaetodon Mesoleucus Bloch, 1787: 125 [index]; - Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

1790



M. E. BLOCH, 1790 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, IV
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische VII]: [ii] iii-x [ii], 1-128,
“mit sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen”,
pls. CCXVII-CCLII (Bey den Königl. Akademischen Kunsthändlern
J. Morino & Comp., Berlin).

Plate 217.

Etroplus suratensis (Bloch, 1790) Cichlidae

Der surattische Klippfisch, *Chaetodon suratensis* Bloch, 1790: 3 (original description).

Chaetodon suratensis Bloch, 1790, pl. 217 Der Surattische Klippfisch. La Bandoulière de Souratte.

Chaetodon Suratensis; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 218.

Macropodus opercularis (Linnaeus, 1758) Belontiidae

Der chinesische Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Chinensis* Bloch, 1790: 5 (original description).

Chaetodon Chinensis Bloch, 1790, pl. 218 figure 1. Der Chinesische Klippfisch. La Bandoulière de Chine.

Chaetodon Chinensis; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 218.

Chaetodon kleinii Bloch, 1790 Chaetodontidae

Der kleinsche Klippfisch, *Chaetodon Kleinii* Bloch, 1790: 7 (original description).

Chaetodon kleinii Bloch, 1790, pl. 218 figure 2. Der kleinsche Klippfisch. La Bandoulière de Klein.

Chaetodon Kleinii; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 219.

Chaetodon ocellatus Bloch, 1787 Chaetodontidae

Der zweifleckige Klippfisch, *Chaetodon bimaculatus* Bloch, 1790: 9 (original description).

Chaetodon bimaculatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 219 figure 1. Der zweifleckigste Klippfisch. La Bandoulière à deux taches.

Chaetodon bimaculatus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 219.

Premnas biaculeatus (Bloch, 1790) Pomacentridae

Der zweistachlige Klippfisch, *Chaetodon biaculeatus* Bloch, 1790: 11 (original description).

Chaetodon biaculeatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 219 figure 2. Der zweystachlichste Klippfisch. La Bandoulière à deux aiguillons.

Chaetodon biaculeatus; Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 220.

Scarus striatus Valenciennes, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839 Scaridae
Der griechische Papageifisch Bloch, 1790: 23 [*Scarus cretensis* among references].
Scarus cretensis; Bloch, 1790, pl. 220. Der griechische Papageifisch. Le Scarus Grecque.

Scarus cretensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 221.

Scarus croicensis Bloch, 1790 Scaridae

Der rothe Papageifisch, *Scarus croicensis* Bloch, 1790: 27 (original description).
Scarus croicensis Bloch, 1790, pl. 221. Der rothe Papageifisch. Le Scarus rouge.
Scarus croicensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 222.

Callyodon blochii (Valenciennes, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839)

Scaridae

Der grüne Papageifisch, *Scarus viridis* Bloch, 1790: 29 (original description).
Scarus viridis Bloch, 1790, pl. 222. Der grüne Papageifisch. Le Scarus verd.
Scarus viridis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 223.

Bodianus rufus (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der Bodian, *Bodianus Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 33 (original description).

Bodianus Bodianus Bloch, 1790, pl. 223. Der Bodian. Le Bodian.

Bodianus Bodianus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 224.

Cephalopholis argus Bloch & Schneider, 1801 Serranidae

Der Jacob Evertsen, *Bodianus guttatus* Bloch, 1790: 36 (original description).

Bodianus guttatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 224. Der Jacob Evertsen. Le Jacob Evertsen.

Bodianus guttatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 225.

Holocentrus adscensionis (Osbeck, 1765) Holocentridae

Der Jaguar, *Bodianus pentacanthus* Bloch, 1790: 40 (original description).

Bodianus pentacanthus Bloch, 1790, pl. 225. Der Jaguar. Le Jaguar.

Bodianus pentacanthus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 226.

Cephalopholis boenak (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der Boenak, *Bodianus Boenak* Bloch, 1790: 43 (original description; [p. 44:

“Diesen Fisch habe ich aus Japan unter der Benennung Jcan {Ikan, the East Indian word for fish} Boenak erhalten, welche Benennung er beibehielt.”]).

Bodianus Boenack Bloch, 1790, pl. 226. Der Boenack. Le Boenac.

Bodianus Boenak; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 227.

Lutjanus aya (Bloch, 1790) Lutjanidae

Der Aya, *Bodianus Aya* Bloch, 1790: 45 (original description).

Bodianus Aya Bloch, 1790, pl. 227. Der Aÿa. L’Aÿa.

Bodianus Aya; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 228.

Plectropomus maculatus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der gefleckte Bodian, *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch, 1790: 48 (original description).

Bodianus maculatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 228. Der gefleckte Bodian. Le Bodian tacheté.

Bodianus maculatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 229.

Mycteroperca venenosa (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der Apua, *Bodianus Apua* Bloch, 1790: 50 (original description).

Bodianus apua Bloch, 1790, pl. 229. Der Apua. L’Apus.

Bodianus Apua; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 230.

Abudefduf macrolepidotus (Bloch, 1790) Pomacentridae

Der grosschuppige Bodian, *Bodianus macrolepidotus* Bloch, 1790: 53 (original description).

Bodinus macrolepidotus Bloch, 1790, pl. 230. Der grosschuppige Bodian. Le Bodian à grandes écailles.

Bodianus macrolepidotus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 231.

Stellifer stellifer (Bloch, 1790) Sciaenidae

Der Sternträger, *Bodianus stellifer* Bloch, 1790: 55 (original description).

Bodianus stellifer Bloch, 1790, pl. 231 figure 1. Der Sternträger. Le Bodian etoile.

Bodianus stellifer; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 231.

Bodianus argenteus Bloch, 1790 Needs further research

Der Silberbodian, *Bodianus argenteus* Bloch, 1790: 57 (original description).

Bodianus argenteus Bloch, 1790, pl. 231 figure 2. Der Silberbodian. Le Bodian argenté.

Bodianus argenteus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 232.

Holocentrus adscensionis (Osbeck, 1765) Holocentridae

Der Sogo, *Holocentrus Sogo* Bloch, 1790: 61 (original description).

Holocentrus Sogo Bloch, 1790, pl. 232. Der Sogo. Le Sogo.

Holocentrus Sogo; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 233.

Serranus cabrilla (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der grünliche Sogo, *Holocentrus virescens* Bloch, 1790: 67 (original description).

Holocentrus virescens Bloch, 1790, pl. 233. Der grünliche Sogo. L'Holocendre verdâtre.

Holocentrus virescens; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 234.

Epinephelus ongus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der Ongo, *Holocentrus Ongus* Bloch, 1790: 69 (original description).

Holocentrus Ongus Bloch, 1790, pl. 234. Der Ongo. L'Ongus.

Holocentrus Ongus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 235.

Centropristes hepatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der gestreifte Sogo, *Holocentrus striatus* Bloch, 1790: 71 (original description).

Holocentrus striatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 235 figure 1. Der gestreifte Sogo.

L'Holocendre rayé.

Holocentrus striatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 235.

Serranus argentinus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der Silbersogo, *Holocentrus argentinus* Bloch, 1790: 73 (original description).
Holocentrus Argentinus Bloch, 1790, pl. 235 figure 2. Der silber Sogo. L'Holocendre argenté.
Holocentrus argentinus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 236.

Cephalopholis fulva (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der Goldsogo, *Holocentrus auratus* Bloch, 1790: 75 (original description).

Holocentrus auratus Bloch, 1790, pl. 236. Der Goldsogo. L'Holocendre doré.

Holocentrus auratus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 237.

Serranus tigrinus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der getiegerte Sogo, *Holocentrus tigrinus* Bloch, 1790: 77 (original description).

Holocentrus tigrinus Bloch, 1790, pl. 237. Der getiegerte Sogo. L'Holocendre tigré.

Holocentrus tigrinus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 238.

Terapon jarbua (Forsskål, 1775) Terapontidae

Der Sklavenfisch, *Holocentrus servus* Bloch, 1790: 80 (original description).

Holocentrus Servus Bloch, 1790, pl. 238 figure 1. Der Sclave. L'Esclave.

Holocentrus servus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 238.

Pelates quadrilineatus (Bloch, 1790) Terapontidae

Der vierlinigte Sogo, *Holocentrus quadrilineatus* Bloch, 1790: 82 (original description).

Holocentrus quadrilineatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 238 figure 2. Der vierlinigte Sogo.

L'Holocendre à quater Lignes.

Holocentrus quadrilineatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 239.

Lutjanus quinquelineatus (Bloch, 1790) Lutjanidae

Der fünflinigte Sogo, *Holocentrus quinquelineatus* Bloch, 1790: 84 (original de-

scription).

Holocentrus quinquelinearis Bloch, 1790, pl. 239. Der fünflinigte Sogo.

L'Holocendre à cinq Lignes.

Holocentrus quinquelineatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 240.

Serranus scriba (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der bandirte Sogo, *Holocentrus fasciatus* Bloch, 1790: 86 (original description).

Holocentrus fasciatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 240. Der bandirte Sogo. L'Holocendre à Bandes.

Holocentrus fasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 241.

Epinephelus guttatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der punktirte Sogo, *Holocentrus punctatus* Bloch, 1790: 88 (original description).

Holocentrus punctatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 241. Der puntirte Sogo. L'Holocendre pointé.

Holocentrus punctatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 242.

Epinephelus lanceolatus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der Lanzettsogo, *Holocentrus lanceolatus* Bloch, 1790: 92 (original description).

Holocentrus lanceolatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 242 figure 1. Der Lanzetsogo. La Lancette.

Holocentrus lanceolatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 242.

Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der blaupunktirte Sogo, *Holocentrus coeruleo - punctatus* Bloch, 1790: 94 (original description).

Holocentrus coeruleo-punctatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 242 figure 2. Der blau punctirte

Sogo. L'Holocendre à points bleu.

Holocentrus coeruleo-punctatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 242.

Epinephelus maculatus (Bloch, 1790) Serranidae

Der gefleckte Sogo, *Holocentrus maculatus* Bloch, 1790: 96 (original description).

Holocentrus maculatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 242 figure 3. Der gefleckte Sogo.

L'Holocendre tacheté.

Holocentrus maculatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 243.

Lobotes surinamensis (Bloch, 1790) Lobotidae

Der Surinamsche Sogo, *Holocentrus surinamensis* Bloch, 1790: 98 (original description).

Holocentrus surinamensis Bloch, 1790, pl. 243. Der Surinamsche Sogo.

L'Holocendre de Surinam.

Holocentrus Surinamensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 244.

Lates calcarifer (Bloch, 1790) Centropomidae

Der Spornträger, *Holocentrus Calcarifer* Bloch, 1790: 100 (original description).

Holocentrus calcarifer Bloch, 1790, pl. 244. Der Sporntraeger. L'Eperon.

Holocentrus Calcarifer; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 245.

Lutjanus lutjanus Bloch, 1790 Lutjanidae

Der Lutjan, *Lutjanus Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 107 (original description).

Lutianus Lutianus Bloch, 1790, pl. 245. Der Lutjan. Le Lutian.

Lutjanus Lutjanus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 246

Pomadasys hasta (Bloch, 1790) Haemulidae

Der Langstachel, *Lutjanus Hasta* Bloch, 1790: 109 (original description).

Lutjanus Hasta Bloch, 1790, pl. 246 figure 1. Der Langstachel. La Broche.

Lutjanus Hasta; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 246.

Lutjanus bengalensis (Bloch, 1790) Lutjanidae

Der bengalische Sogo, *Holocentrus bengalensis* Bloch, 1790: 102 (original description).

Holocentrus bengalensis Bloch, 1790, pl. 246 figure 2. Der bengalische Sogo.

L'Holocendre de Bengale.

Holocentrus Bengalensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 247.

Genyatremus luteus (Bloch, 1790) Haemulidae

Der Gelbflosser, *Lutjanus luteus* Bloch, 1790: 111 (original description).

Lutianus luteus Bloch, 1790, pl. 247. Der Gelbflosser. Le Lutian jaune.

Lutjanus luteus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 248.

Lutjanus chrysops Bloch, 1790 Needs further research

Das Goldauge, *Lutjanus chrysops* Bloch, 1790: 113 (original description).

Lutianus chrysops Bloch, 1790, pl. 248. Das Goldauge. L'Oeil dor.

Lutjanus chrysops; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 249.

Lutjanus erythropterus Bloch, 1790 Lutjanidae

Der Rothflosser, *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790: 115 (original description).

Lutjanus erythropterus Bloch, 1790, pl. 249. Der Rothflosser. Le Lutjan à nagoirs rouges.

Lutjanus erythropterus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 250.

Ctenolabrus rupestris (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Die Seekarausche, *Lutjanus rupestris*; Bloch, 1790: 117 [*Labrus rupestris* among references; also mentioned on p. 105].

Lutjanus Rupestris; Bloch, 1790, pl. 250 figure 1. Die Seekarausche. Le Carassin de mer.

Lutjanus rupestris; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 250.

Amphiprion ephippium (Bloch, 1790) Pomacentridae

Der Sattel, *Lutjanus Ephippium* Bloch, 1790: 121 (original description).

Lutjanus Ephippium Bloch, 1790, pl. 250 figure 2. Der Sattel. La Selle.

Lutjanus Ephippium; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 251.

Crenilabrus mediterraneus (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der Doppelzahn, *Lutjanus Bidens* Bloch, 1790: 123 (original description).

Lutjanus videns Bloch, 1790, pl. 251 figure 1. Der Doppelzahn. La Dent double.

Lutjanus bidens; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 251.

Crenilabrus notatus (Bloch, 1790) Labridae

Der gezeichnete Lutjan, *Lutjanus notatus* Bloch, 1790: 125 (original description).

Lutjanus notatus Bloch, 1790, pl. 251 figure 2. Der gezeichnete Lutjan. Le Lutjan
marqué.

Lutjanus notatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 252.

Crenilabrus linkii (Bloch, 1790) Labridae

Der linkeche Lutian, *Lutjanus Linkii* Bloch, 1790: 127 (original description).

Lutjanus Linckii Bloch, 1790, pl. 252. Der linckische Lutian. Le Linck.

Lutjanus Linkii; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].



M. E. BLOCH, 1791 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, V
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische VIII]: [viii], 1-152, "mit
sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen", pls. CCLIII-
CCLXXXVIII (Bey den Königl. Akademischen Kunsthändlern
J. Morino & Comp., Berlin).

Plate 253.

Anisotremus surinamensis (Bloch, 1791) Haemulidae

Der Steinkahlkopf, *Lutjanus surinamensis* Bloch, 1791: 3 (original description).

Lutianus Surinamensis Bloch, 1791, pl. 253. Der Steinkahlkopf. Le Lutian de Surinam.

Lutjanus Surinamensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 254.

Syphodus rostratus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Grünflosser, *Lutjanus virescens* Bloch, 1791: 5 (original description).

Lutianus virescens Bloch, 1791, pl. 254 figure 1. Der Grünflosser. Le Lutian verdâtre.

Lutjanus virescens; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 254.

Syphodus rostratus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Rüssel, *Lutjanus rostratus* Bloch, 1791: 7 (original description).

Lutianus rostratus Bloch, 1791, pl. 254 figure 2. Der Rüssel. Le Groin.

Lutjanus rostratus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 255.

Bodianus rufus (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der See-Eber, *Lutjanus Verres* Bloch, 1791: 9 (original description).

Lutianus Verres Bloch, 1791, pl. 255. Der See-Eber. Le Verrat de Mer.

Lutjanus Verres; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 256.

Crenilabrus melops (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der Norwegische Lutjan, *Lutjanus norwegicus* Bloch, 1791: 11 (original description).

Lutianus Norve Bloch, 1791, pl. 256. Der norwegische Lutian. Le Lutian de Norvege.

Lutjanus Norwegicus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 257.

Cheilinus fasciatus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der bandirte Brassem, *Sparus fasciatus* Bloch, 1791: 18 (original description).
Sparus Fasciatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 257. Der bandirte Brassem. Le Spare à Bandes.
Sparus fasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 258.

Bodianus rufus (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der Sichelflosser, *Sparus falcatus* Bloch, 1791: 20 (original description).
Sparus falcatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 258. Der Siechelflosser. La Faucille.
Sparus falcatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 259.

Sparisoma abildgaardi (Bloch, 1791) Scaridae

Der abildgaardsche Brassem, *Sparus Abildgaardi* Bloch, 1791: 22 (original description).
Sparus Abildgaardi Bloch, 1791, pl. 259. Der abildgaardsche Brassem. Le Spare d'Abildgaard.
Sparus Abildgardii; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCLVIX].

Plate 260.

Cheilinus chlorourus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Grünschwanz, *Sparus chlorourus* Bloch, 1791: 24 (original description).
Sparus Chlorourus Bloch, 1791, pl. 260. Der Grünschwanz. La queue verte.
Sparus chlorurus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCLVX].

Plate 261.

Gerres oyena (Forsskål, 1775) Gerreidae

Der Rothschwanz, *Sparus erythrourus* Bloch, 1791: 26 (original description).
Sparus Erythrourus Bloch, 1791, pl. 261. Der Rothschwanz. La queue rouge.
Sparus erythrurus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCLVXI].

Plate 262.

Ocyurus chrysurus (Bloch, 1791) Lutjanidae

Der Goldschwanz, *Sparus chrysurus* Bloch, 1791: 28 (original description).
Sparus Chrysurus Bloch, 1791, pl. 262. Der Goldschwanz. La queue d'or.
Sparus chrysurus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 263.

Caesio cuning (Bloch, 1791) Lutjanidae

Der Cuning, *Sparus Cuning* Bloch, 1791: 31 (original description).

Sparus Cuning Bloch, 1791, pl. 263 figure 1. Der Cuning. Le Cuning.

Sparus Cuning Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 263.

Anisotremus virginicus (Linnaeus, 1758) Haemulidae

Der gestreifte Brassem, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch, 1791: 33 (original description).

Sparus vittatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 263 figure 2. Der gestreifte Brassen. Le Spare rayé.

Sparus vittatus Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 264.

Diplodus sargus (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae

Der Geisbrassem, *Sparus Sargus*; Bloch, 1791: 36.

Sparus Sargus; Bloch, 1791, pl. 264. Der Geissbrassem. Le Sarguet. The Base.

Sparus Sargus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 265.

Sarpa salpa (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae

Der Goldstrich, *Sparus Salpa*; Bloch, 1791: 44.

Sparus Salpa; Bloch, 1791, pl. 265. Der Goldstrich. La Saupe. The Goldlin.

Sparus Salpa; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 266.

Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758 Sparidae

Der Goldbrassem, *Sparus aurata*; Bloch, 1791: 52.

Sparus Aurata; Bloch, 1791, pl. 266. Der Goldbrassem. La Dorade. Gilt-Head.

Sparus aurata; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 267.

Pagrus pagrus (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae

Der Sackflosser, *Sparus Pagrus*; Bloch, 1791: 62.

Sparus Pagrus; Bloch, 1791, pl. 267. Der Sackflosser. Le Pagre. The Sea-Bream.

Sparus Pagrus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 268.

Dentex dentex (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae

Der Zahnbrassem, *Sparus Dentex*; Bloch, 1791: 69.
Sparus Dentex; Bloch, 1791, pl. 268. Der Zahnbrassem. Le Dente. The Sea-Rough.
Sparus dentex; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 269.

Spondyliosoma cantharus (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae
Der Meerbrassem, *Sparus Brama* Bloch, 1791: 77 (original description).
Sparus Brama Bloch, 1791, pl. 269. Der Meerbrassem. La Brême de Mer.
Sparus Brama; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 270.

Spicara maena (Linnaeus, 1758) Centracanthidae
Der Laxierfisch, *Sparus Maena*; Bloch, 1791: 80.
Sparus Maena; Bloch, 1791, pl. 270. Der Laxierfisch. La Mendole. The Cackerel.
Sparus Maena; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 271.

Diplodus annularis (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae
Der Sparbrassem, *Sparus annularis*; Bloch, 1791: 87.
Sparus annularis; Bloch, 1791, pl. 271. Der Sparbrassem. Le Sparailon.
Sparus annularis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 272.

Polysteganus macrophthalmus (Bloch, 1791) Sparidae
Das Grossauge, *Sparus macrophthalmus* Bloch, 1791: 93 (original description).
Sparus macrophthalmus Bloch, 1791, pl. 272. Das Grossauge. L'Oeil de boeuf.
Sparus macrophthalmus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 273.

Brama brama (Bonnaterre, 1788) Bramidae
Der Castagnol, *Sparus Raii* Bloch, 1791: 95 (original description).
Sparus Raii Bloch, 1791, pl. 273. Der Castagnol. La Castagnol. The Toothed Gilt-Head.
Sparus Raii; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 274.

Pagellus erythrinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Sparidae
Die Rothschnuppe, *Sparus Erythrinus*; Bloch, 1791: 99.

Sparus Erÿthrinus; Bloch, 1791, pl. 274. Die Rothscheruppe. Le Pagel. The Sea-Roach.
Sparus Erythrinus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 275.

Pentapodus trivittatus (Bloch, 1791) Nemipteridae
Der Blaustreiff, *Labrus trivittatus* Bloch, 1791: 106 [*Sparus vittatus* on plate]
(original description).
Sparus vittatus [*Labrus trivittatus* in text] Bloch, 1791, pl. 275. Der Blaustreiff. Le Spare rajé.
Sparus trivittatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 276.

Choerodon anchorago (Bloch, 1791) Labridae
Der Ankerzahn, *Sparus Anchorage* Bloch, 1791: 108 (original description).
Sparus Anchorage Bloch, 1791, pl. 276. Der Ankerzahn. L' Ancre.
Sparus Ancorago; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 277.

Nemipterus japonicus (Bloch, 1791) Nemipteridae
Der japanische Brassem, *Sparus japonicus* Bloch, 1791: 110 (original description).
Sparus japonicus Bloch, 1791, pl. 277 figure 1. Der japanische Brassem. Le Spare de Japon.
Sparus Japonicus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 277.

Geophagus surinamensis (Bloch, 1791) Cichlidae
Der surinamsche Brassem, *Sparus surinamensis* Bloch, 1791: 112 (original description).
Sparus surinamensis Bloch, 1791, pl. 277 figure 2. Der surinamsche Brassem. Le Spare de Surinam.
Sparus Surinamensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 278.

Dentex cynodon (Bloch, 1791) Sparidae
Der Hundszahn, *Sparus Cynodon* Bloch, 1791: 114 (original description).
Sparus Cynodon Bloch, 1791, pl. 278. Der Hundszahn. Le Dens de Chien.

Sparus Cynodon; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 279.

Lutjanus griseus (Linnaeus, 1758) Lutjanidae

Der Vierstachel, *Sparus tetricanthus* Bloch, 1791: 116 (original description).

Sparus tetricanthus Bloch, 1791, pl. 279. Der Vierstachel. Le Spare à quatre piquants.

Sparus tetricanthus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 280.

Halichoeres radiatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der Brasilianische Lippfisch, *Labrus brasiliensis* Bloch, 1791: 125 (original description).

Labrus brasiliensis Bloch, 1791, pl. 280. Der brasiliische Lippfisch. Le Labre de Brésil.

Labrus brasiliensis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 281.

Thalassoma lunare (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der violette Lippfisch, *Labrus lunaris*; Bloch, 1791: 127.

Labrus lunaris; Bloch, 1791, pl. 281. Der violette Lippfisch.

Labrus lunaris; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 282.

Thalassoma lunare (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der grüne Lippfisch, *Labrus viridis* Bloch, 1791: 129 (original description).

Labrus viridis Bloch, 1791, pl. 282. Der grüne Lippfisch. Le Labre verd.

Labrus viridis; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 283.

Thalassoma bifasciatum (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Das Doppelband, *Labrus bifasciatus* Bloch, 1791: 131 (original description).

Labrus bifasciatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 283. Das Doppelband. Le Labre à deux bandes.

Labrus bifasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 284.

Halichoeres bivittatus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Doppelstrich, *Labrus bivittatus* Bloch, 1791: 133 (original description).

Labrus bivittatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 284 figure 1. Der Doppelstrich. Le Labre à deux

lignes.

Labrus bivittatus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 284.

Novaculichthys macrolepidotus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der grosschuppige Lippfisch, *Labrus macrolepidotus* Bloch, 1791: 135 (original description).

Labrus macrolepidotus Bloch, 1791, pl. 284 figure 2. Der grosschuppige Lippfisch.

Le Labre à grandes écaillles.

Labrus macrolepidotus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 285.

Hemigymnus melapterus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Schwarzflosser, *Labrus melapterus* Bloch, 1791: 137 (original description).

Labrus melapterus Bloch, 1791, pl. 285. Der Schwarzflosser. Le Labre noir.

Labrus melanapterus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 286.

Halichoeres cyancephalus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Blaukopf, *Labrus cyancephalus* Bloch, 1791: 139 (original description).

Labrus cyancephalus Bloch, 1791, pl. 286. Der Blaukopf. La Tête bleu.

Labrus cyancephalus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 287.

Coris julis (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der Meerjuncker, *Labrus Julis*; Bloch, 1791: 141.

Labrus Julis; Bloch, 1791, pl. 287 figure 1. Der Meerjuncker. La Girella. The Rainbow fish.

Labrus Julis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 287.

Halichoeres argus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Labridae

Der getropfte Lippfisch, *Labrus guttatus* Bloch, 1791: 149 (original description).

Labrus guttatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 287 figure 2. Der getropfte Lippfisch. Le Labre à

gouttes.

Labrus guttatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 288.

Halichoeres chloropterus (Bloch, 1791) Labridae

Der Grünflosser, *Labrus chloropterus* Bloch, 1791: 151 (original description).

Labrus chloropterus Bloch, 1791, pl. 288. Der Grünflosser. Le Labre à nageoires vertes.

Labrus chlolopterus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

1792



M. E. BLOCH, 1792 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, VI
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische IX]: [vi], 1-126, "mit sechs
und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen", pls. CCLXXXIX-
CCCXXIV (Bey den Königl. Akademischen Kunsthändlern J. Morino
& Comp., Berlin).

Plate 289.

Labrus bimaculatus Linnaeus, 1758 Labridae

Der rothe Lippfisch, *Labrus carneus*; Bloch, 1792: 3.

Labrus carneus; Bloch, 1792, pl. 289. Der rothe Lippfisch. Le Paon rouge.

Labrus carneus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 290.

Hemigymnus fasciatus (Bloch, 1792) Labridae

Der bandirte Lippfisch, *Labrus fasciatus* Bloch, 1792: 6 (original description).

Labrus fasciatus Bloch, 1792, pl. 290. Der bandirte Lippfisch. Le Labre à Bandes.

Labrus fasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 291.

Crenilabrus melops (Linnaeus, 1758) Labridae

Der getäfelte Lippfisch, *Labrus tessellatus* Bloch, 1792: 8 (original description).

Labrus tessellatus Bloch, 1792, pl. 291 figure 1. Der getäfelte Lippfisch. Le Peroquet boissé.

Labrus tessellatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 291.

Crenilabrus quinquemaculatus (Bloch, 1792) Labridae

Der fünffleckige Lippfisch, *Labrus quinquemaculatus* Bloch, 1792: 10 (original description).

Labrus quinquemaculatus Bloch, 1792, pl. 291 figure 2. Der fünffleckige Lippfisch.

Le Labre à cinq taches.

Labrus quinquemaculatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 292.

Labrus microlepidotus Bloch, 1792 Labridae

Der kleinschuppige Lippfisch, *Labrus microlepidotus* Bloch, 1792: 12 (original description).

Labrus microlepidotus Bloch, 1792, pl. 292. Der kleinschuppige Lippfisch. Le Labre à petits écailles.

Labrus microlepidotus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 293.

Labrus bimaculatus Linnaeus, 1758 Labridae

Das Seeweib, *Labrus Vetula* Bloch, 1792: 14 (original description).
Labrus Vetula Bloch, 1792, pl. 293. Das Seeweib. La Vielle de Mer.
Labrus vetula; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 294.

Labrus bergylta Ascanius, 1772 Labridae

Der gefleckte Lippfisch, *Labrus maculatus* Bloch, 1792: 17 (original description).
Labrus maculatus Bloch, 1792, pl. 294. Der gefleckte Lippfisch. Le Labre tacheté.
Labrus maculatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 295.

Cichlasoma bimaculatum (Linnaeus, 1758) Cichlidae

Der punktirte Lippfisch, *Labrus punctatus*; Bloch, 1792: 20.
Labrus punctatus; Bloch, 1792, pl. 295 figure 1. Der punctirte Lippfisch. Le Ponctué.
Labrus punctatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 295.

Trichogaster trichopterus (Pallas, 1770) Belontiidae

Der Borstenflosser, *Labrus trichopterus*; Bloch, 1792: 23.
Labrus trichopterus; Bloch, 1792, pl. 295 figure 2. Der Borstenflosser. Le Crin.
Labrus trichopterus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 296.

Sarotherodon melagaster (Bloch, 1792) Cichlidae

Der Schwarzbauch, *Labrus Melagaster* Bloch, 1792: 27 (original description).
Labrus Melagaster Bloch, 1792, pl. 296 figure 1. Der Schwartzbauch. Le Melagastre.
Labrus melagaster; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 296.

Labrus malapterus Bloch, 1792 Labridae

Der Weichflosser, *Labrus malapterus* Bloch, 1792: 29 (original description).
Labrus malapterus Bloch, 1792, pl. 296 figure 2. Der Weichflosser. Le Labre à nageoires molles.
Labrus malapterus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 297.

Sciaena umbra Linnaeus, 1758 Sciaenidae

Der Schwarzumber, *Sciaena nigra*; Bloch, 1792: 35.

Sciaena nigra; Bloch, 1792, pl. 297. Der Schwartzumber. Le Corbeau de Mer.
Sciaena nigra; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 298.

Dormitator macrolepidotus (Bloch, 1792) Eleotridae

Der grosschuppige Umber, *Sciaena macrolepidota* Bloch, 1792: 40 (original description).

Sciaena macrollpidota Bloch, 1792, pl. 298. Der grosschuppige Umber. La Sciene à grands écailles.

Sciaena macrolepidota; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 299.

Parapercis cylindrica (Bloch, 1792) Pinguipedidae

Der cylinderförmige Umber, *Sciaena cylindrica* Bloch, 1792: 42 (original description).

Sciaena cylindrica Bloch, 1792, pl. 299 figure 1. Der cylinderförmige Umber.

L'Umbre cylindrique.

Sciaena cylindrica; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 299.

Dormitator maculatus (Bloch, 1792) Eleotridae

Der fleckige Umber, *Sciaena maculata* Bloch, 1792: 44 (original description).

Sciaena maculata Bloch, 1792, pl. 299 figure 2. Der fleckige Umber. L'Umbre tacheté.

Sciaena maculata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 300.

Umbrina cirrosa (Linnaeus, 1758) Sciaenidae

Der Bartumber, *Sciaena cirrosa*; Bloch, 1792: 46.

Sciaena cirrosa; Bloch, 1792, pl. 300. Der Bartumber. L'Umbre.

Sciaena cirrhosa; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 301.

Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758) Moronidae

Der Lachsumber, *Sciaena Labrax*; Bloch, 1792: 52.

Sciaena Labrax; Bloch, 1792, pl. 301. Der Lachsumber. Le Loup. The Basse.

Sciaena Labrax; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 302.

Morone diacantha (Bloch, 1792) Moronidae

Der Zweistachel, *Sciaena diacantha* Bloch, 1792: 58 (original description).

Sciaena diacantha Bloch, 1792, pl. 302. Der Zweistachel. Le Diacante.

Sciaena diacantha; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 303.

Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792) Centropomidae

Der Eilfstrahl, *Sciaena undecimalis* Bloch, 1792: 60 (original description).

Sciaena undecimalis Bloch, 1792, pl. 303. Der Eilfstrahl. La Sciene à onze raýons.

Sciaena undecimalis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 304.

Morone lineata (Bloch, 1792) Moronidae

Der lineirte Umber, *Sciaena lineata* Bloch, 1792: 62 (original description).

Sciaena lineata Bloch, 1792, pl. 304. Der lineirte Umber. La Sciene à lignes.

Sciaena lineata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 305.

Dicentrarchus punctatus (Bloch, 1792) Moronidae

Der punktirte Umber, *Sciaena punctata* Bloch, 1792: 64 (original description).

Sciaena punctata Bloch, 1792, pl. 305. Der punctirte Umber. La Sciene pointée.

Sciaena punctata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 306.

Conodon nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Haemulidae

Der gestreiffte Umber, *Sciaena Plumieri* Bloch, 1792: 66 (original description).

Sciaena Plumieri Bloch, 1792, pl. 306. Der gestreifte Umber. La Sciene striée.

Sciaena Plumieri; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 307.

Sciaena Mauritii Bloch, 1792 Needs further research

Der Moritzische Umber, *Sciaena Mauritii* Bloch, 1792: 68 (original description).

Sciaena Mauritii Bloch, 1792, pl. 307 figure 1. Der Moritzische Umber. Le Guaru.

Sciaena Mauriti; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 307.

Conodon nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Haemulidae

Der Coro, *Sciaena Coro* Bloch, 1792: 70 (original description).

Sciaena Coro Bloch, 1792, pl. 307 figure 2. Der Coro. Le Coro.

Sciaena Coro; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 308.

Salema unimaculata (Bloch, 1792) Sparidae

Der Fleck, *Perca unimaculata* Bloch, 1792: 75 (original description).

Perca unimaculata Bloch, 1792, pl. 308 figure 1. Der Fleck. Le Salin.

Perca unimaculata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 308.

Anisotremus virginicus (Linnaeus, 1758) Haemulidae

Der Schwanzfleck, *Perca Juba* Bloch, 1792: 77 (original description).

Perca Juba Bloch, 1792, pl. 308 figure 2. Der Schwanzfleck. Le Jub.

Perca Juba; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 309.

Crenicichla saxatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Cichlidae

Der Steinbarsch, *Perca Saxatilis*; Bloch, 1792: 79.

Perca saxatilis; Bloch, 1792, pl. 309. Der Steinbarsch. Le Paon.

Perca saxatilis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 310.

Cichlasoma margarita (Heckel, 1840) Cichlidae

Der Doppelfleck, *Perca bimaculata* Bloch, 1792: 82 (original description).

Perca bimaculata Bloch, 1792, pl. 310 figure 1. Der Doppelfleck. Le Double-tache.

Perca bimaculata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 310.

Crenicichla brasiliensis (Bloch, 1792) Cichlidae

Der brasiliische Barsch, *Perca brasiliensis* Bloch, 1792: 84 (original description).

Perca Brasiliensis Bloch, 1792, pl. 310 figure 2. Der brasiliische Barsch. La

Perche de Bresil.

Perca brasiliensis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 311.

Lutjanus argentimaculatus (Forsskål, 1775) Lutjanidae

Der Silberbarsch, *Perca argentata* Bloch, 1792: 86 (original description).

Perca argentata Bloch, 1792, pl. 311 figure 1. Der Silberbarsch. L'Argenté.

Perca argentea; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 311.

Perca japonica Bloch, 1792 Needs further research

Der japanische Barsch, *Perca Japonica* Bloch, 1792: 88 (original description).

Perca Japonica Bloch, 1792, pl. 311 figure 2. Der Japanische Barsch. Le Japon.

Perca Japonica; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 312.

Cephalopholis cruentata (Lacépède, 1802) Serranidae

Der Blutbarsch, *Perca guttata*; Bloch, 1792: 89.

Perca guttata; Bloch, 1792, pl. 312. Der Blutbarsch. La Sanguinolente. The Hind.

Perca guttata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 313.

Cephalopholis maculata (Bloch, 1792) Serranidae

Der gefleckte Barsch, *Perca maculata* Bloch, 1792: 92 (original description).

Perca maculata Bloch, 1792, pl. 313. Der gefleckte Barsch. La Tachetée.

Perca maculata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 314.

Cephalopholis punctata (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der punktierte Barsch, *Perca punctata*; Bloch, 1792: 94.

Perca punctata Bloch, 1792, pl. 314. Der punktierte Barsch. La Ponctuée. The Negerfish.

Perca punctata; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 315.

Anthias anthias (Linnaeus, 1758) Serranidae

Der Röthling, *Anthias sacer* Bloch, 1792: 99 (original description).

Anthias Sacer Bloch, 1792, pl. 315. Der Röthling. Le Barbier.

Anthias sacer; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 316.

Amphiprion clarkii (Bennett, 1830) Pomacentridae

Das Weissband, *Anthias polymnus*; Bloch, 1792: 103.

Anthias polymna; Bloch, 1792, pl. 316 figure 1. Das Weissband. La Polymne.

Anthias polymnus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 316.

Amphiprion polymnus (Linnaeus, 1758) Pomacentridae

Das Doppelband, *Anthias bifasciatus* Bloch, 1792: 108 (original description).

Anthias bifasciatus Bloch, 1792, pl. 316 figure 2. Das Doppelband. Le Jourdin.

Anthias bifasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 316.

Amphiprion ocellaris (Cuvier, 1830) Pomacentridae

Abänderung des Weissbandes, *Anthias polymnus* var.; Bloch, 1792: 106.

[*Anthias polymnus* var. (name not indicated on plate)]; Bloch, 1792, pl. 316
figure 3.

Plate 317.

Anthias argus Bloch, 1792 Serranidae

Der Argus, *Anthias Argus* Bloch, 1792: 111 (original description).

Anthias Argus Bloch, 1792, pl. 317. Der Argus. L'Argus.

Anthias Argus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 318.

Lutjanus johnii (Bloch, 1792) Lutjanidae

Der johnische Röthling, *Anthias Johnii* Bloch, 1792: 113 (original description).

Anthias Johnii Bloch, 1792, pl. 318. Der johnische Röthling. Le John.

Anthias Johnii; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 319.

Priacanthus macrourhthalmus (Bloch, 1792) Priacanthidae

Das Grossauge, *Anthias macrourhthalmus* Bloch, 1792: 115 (original description).

Anthias macrophthalmus Bloch, 1792, pl. 319. Das Grossauge. Le Macrophthalme.
Anthias macrophthalmus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 320.

Diagramma diagramma (Linnaeus, 1758) Haemulidae

Der gestreifte Röthling, *Anthias Diagramma*; Bloch, 1792: 117.

Anthias Diagramma; Bloch, 1792, pl. 320. Der gestreifte Röthling. Le Diagramme.
Anthias diagramma; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 321.

Scolopsis vosmeri (Bloch, 1792) Nemipteridae

Der vosmersche Röthling, *Anthias Vosmeri* Bloch, 1792: 120 (original description).

Anthias Vosmeri Bloch, 1792, pl. 321. Der Vosmersche Röthling. Le Vosmar.
Anthias Vosmeri; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 322.

Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1792) Anabantidae

Der Schildkrötenfisch, *Anthias testudineus* Bloch, 1792: 121 (original description).

Anthias testudineus Bloch, 1792, pl. 322. Der Schildkrötenfisch. La Tortue.
Anthias testudineus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 323.

Haemulon sciurus (Shaw, 1803) Haemulidae

Der Rothmund, *Anthias formosus*; Bloch, 1792: 122.

Anthias formosus; Bloch, 1792, pl. 323. Der Rothmund. L'Ecureuil. The Grunt.
Anthias formosus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 324.

Epinephelus striatus (Bloch, 1792) Serranidae

Der gezeichnete Röthling, *Anthias striatus* Bloch, 1792: 125 (original description).

Anthias striatus Bloch, 1792, pl. 324. Der gezeichnete Röthling. Le Strie.
Anthias striatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

1793



M. E. BLOCH, 1793 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, VII
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische X]: [vii], "viii, xi, x," [ii],
1-144, "mit sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen",
pls. CCCXXV -CCCLX (Bey den Königl. Akademischen Kunsthän-
dlern J. Morino & Comp., Berlin).

Plate 325.

Scolopsis bilineatus (Bloch, 1793) Nemipteridae

Der Afterfleck, *Anthias bilineatus* Bloch, 1793: 3 (original description).

Anthias bilineatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 325 figure 1. Der Afterfleck. Le Rayé.

Anthias bilineatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 325.

Scolopsis vosmaeri (Bloch, 1792) Nemipteridae

Der japanische Röthling, *Anthias japonicus* Bloch, 1793: 5 (original description).

Anthias japonicus Bloch, 1793, pl. 325 figure 2. Der japanische Röthling. Le Japon.

Anthias Japonicus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 326.

Pomadasys argenteus (Forsskål, 1775) Haemulidae

Der lineirte Röthling, *Anthias lineatus* Bloch, 1793: 7 (original description).

Anthias lineatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 326 figure 1. Der lineirte Röthling. Le Linéaire.

Anthias lineatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 326.

Pomadasys maculatus (Bloch, 1793) Haemulidae

Der gefleckte Röthling, *Anthias maculatus* Bloch, 1793: 9 (original description).

Anthias maculatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 326 figure 2. Der gefleckte Rothling. Le Barbier tacheté.

Anthias maculatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 326.

Plectrohynchus orientalis (Bloch, 1793) Haemulidae

Der Mulate, *Anthias orientalis* Bloch, 1793: 10 (original description).

Anthias orientalis Bloch, 1793, pl. 326 figure 3. Der Mulate. Le Mulat.

Anthias orientalis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 327.

Alphestes afer (Bloch, 1793) Serranidae

Das afrikanische Blödauge, *Epinephelus Afer* Bloch, 1793: 12 (original description).

Epinephelus Afer Bloch, 1793, pl. 327. Das afrikanische Blödauge. L'Africain.

Epinephelus Afer; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 328.

Epinephelus fasciatus (Forsskål, 1775) Serranidae

Das eingefasste Blödauge, *Epinephelus marginalis* Bloch, 1793: 14 (original description).

Epinephelus marginalis Bloch, 1793, pl. 328 figure 1. Das eingefasste Blödauge. La Taye bordee.

Epinephelus marginalis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 328.

Epinephelus bruneus Bloch, 1793 Serranidae

Das braune Blödauge, *Epinephelus bruneus* Bloch, 1793: 15 (original description).

Epinephelus bruneus Bloch, 1793, pl. 328 figure 2. Das braune Blödauge. La Taye brune.

Epinephelus bruneus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 329.

Epinephelus merra Bloch, 1793 Serranidae

Der Merra, *Epinephelus Merra* Bloch, 1793: 17 (original description).

Epinephelus Merra Bloch, 1793, pl. 329. Der Merra. Le Merra.

Epinephelus Merra; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 330.

Diplectrum formosum (Linnaeus, 1766) Serranidae

Das gestreifte Blödauge, *Epinephelus striatus* Bloch, 1793: 20 (original description).

Epinephelus striatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 330. Das gestreifte Blödauge. La Taye striée.

Epinephelus striatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 331.

Mycteroperca rubra (Bloch, 1793) Serranidae

Das rothe Blödauge, *Epinephelus ruber* Bloch, 1793: 22 (original description).

Epinephelus ruber Bloch, 1793, pl. 331. Das rothe Blödauge. La Taye rouge.

Epinephelus ruber; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 332.

Gymnocephalus schraetser (Linnaeus, 1758) Percidae

Der Schrätscher, *Gymnocephalus Schraetser*; Bloch, 1793: 26.

Gymnocephalus Schraetser; [Schratser, with a minute E engraved on top of the a]

Bloch, 1793, pl. 332 figure 1. Der Schratser. Le Schraitser.

Gymnocephalus Schraetser; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 332.

Gymnocephalus argenteus Bloch, 1793 Needs further research

Der weisse Kahlkopf, *Gymnocephalus argenteus* Bloch, 1793: 30 (original description).

Gymnocephalus argenteus Bloch, 1793, pl. 332 figure 2. Der weisse Kahlkopf.

L'Argenté.

Gymnocephalus argenteus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 333.

Scomberomorus regalis (Bloch, 1793) Scombridae

Der Königsfisch, *Scomber Regalis* Bloch, 1793: 38 (original description).

Scomber regalis Bloch, 1793, pl. 333. Der Königsfisch. Le Tassard.

Scomber regalis; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 334.

Sarda sarda (Bloch, 1793) Scombridae

Die Brustschuppe, *Scomber Sarda* Bloch, 1793: 44 (original description).

Scomber Sarda Bloch, 1793, pl. 334. Die Brustschuppe. La Bonite.

Scomber Sarda; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 335.

Oligoplites saliens (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae

Der Springer, *Scomber Saliens* Bloch, 1793: 49 (original description).

Scomber Saliens Bloch, 1793, pl. 335. Der Springer. Le Sauteur.

Scomber saliens; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 336.

Lichia amia (Linnaeus, 1758) Carangidae

Der spanische Reiter, *Scomber aculeatus* Bloch, 1793: 51 (original description).

Scomber aculeatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 336 figure 1. Der spanische Reiter. La Liche.

Scomber aculeatus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 336.

Lichia calcar (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae

Der Sporn, *Scomber Calcar* Bloch, 1793: 55 (original description).

Scomber Calcar Bloch, 1793, pl. 336 figure 2. Der Sporn. L'Éperon.

Scomber Calcar, Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 337.

Rachycentron canadum (Linnaeus, 1766) Rachycentridae

Der Negerfisch, *Scomber niger* Bloch, 1793: 57 (original description).

Scomber niger Bloch, 1793, pl. 337. Der Negerfisch. Le Nègre.

Scomber niger; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 338.

Naucrates ductor (Linnaeus, 1758) Carangidae

Der Lootsmann, *Scomber Ductor*; Bloch, 1793: 60.

Scomber Ductor; Bloch, 1793, pl. 338. Der Lootsmann. Le Pilote. The Pilote-fish.

Scomber Ductor; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 339.

Chloroscombrus chrysurus (Linnaeus, 1766) Carangidae

Der Grünzling, *Scomber Chloris* Bloch, 1793: 67 (original description).

Scomber Chloris Bloch, 1793, pl. 339. Der Grünzling. Le Verdier.

Scomber chloris; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 340.

Caranx hippos (Linnaeus, 1766) Carangidae

Der Ohrfleck, *Scomber Carangus* Bloch, 1793: 69 (original description).

Scomber Carangus Bloch, 1793, pl. 340. Der Ohrfleck. Le Carangue.

Scomber Carangus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 341.

Seriola fasciata (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae

Die bandirte Makrele, *Scomber fasciatus* Bloch, 1793: 73 (original description).

Scomber fasciatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 341. Die bandirte Makrele. Le Scombre à Bandes.

Scomber fasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 342.

***Carangooides ruber* (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae**

Die rothe Makrele, *Scomber ruber* Bloch, 1793: 75 (original description).

Scomber ruber Bloch, 1793, pl. 342. Die rothe Makrele. Le Scombre rouge.

Scomber ruber; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 343.

***Selar crumenophthalmus* (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae**

Das Beutelauge, *Scomber Crumenophthalmus* Bloch, 1793: 77 (original description).

Scomber crumenophthalmus Bloch, 1793, pl. 343. Das Beutelauge. La Crumenophthalme.

Scomber crumenophthalmus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 344.

***Selar plumieri* (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae**

Die Plümiersche Makrele, *Scomber Plumieri* Bloch, 1793: 79 (original description).

Scomber Plumieri Bloch, 1793, pl. 344. Die Plümiersche Makrele. Le Plumier.

Scomber Plumieri; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 345.

***Istiophorus gladius* (Broussonet, 1786) Xiphiidae**

Die Schwerdtmakrele, *Scomber Gladius*; Bloch, 1793: 81.

Scomber Gladius; Bloch, 1793, pl. 345. Die Schwerdtmakrele. Le Voilier. The Ola-Fish.

Scomber Gladius; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 346.

***Caranx rottoneri* (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae**

Die Rottlersche Makrele, *Scomber Rotttoneri* Bloch, 1793: 88 (original description).

Scomber Rotttoneri Bloch, 1793, pl. 346. Die Rottlersche Makrele. Le Rottler.

Scomber Rotttoneri; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 347.

***Equetus lanceolatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) Sciaenidae**

Der amerikanische Ritter, *Eques americanus* Bloch, 1793: 91 (original description).
Eques americanus Bloch, 1793, pl. 347 figure 1. Der amerikanische Ritter. Le Chevalier. The Ribban-Fish.
Eques americanus; Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 347.

***Caranx kleinii* (Bloch, 1793) Carangidae**

Die Kleinsche Makrele, *Scomber Kleinii* Bloch, 1793: 86 (original description).
Scomber Kleinii Bloch, 1793, pl. 347 figure 2. Die kleinsche Makrele. Le Klein.
Scomber Kleinii; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 348.

***Pseudupeneus maculatus* (Bloch, 1793) Mullidae**

Der gefleckte Rothbart, *Mullus maculatus* Bloch, 1793: 95 (original description).
Mullus maculatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 348 figure 1. Der gefleckte Rothbart. Le Mulet tacheté.
Mullus maculatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 348.

***Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758 Mullidae**

Der kleine Rothbart, *Mullus barbatus*; Bloch, 1793: 98.
Mullus barbatus; Bloch, 1793, pl. 348 figure 2. Der kleine Rothbart. Le Rouget. The smaller Red-Beard.
Mullus barbatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 349.

***Peristedion cataphractum* (Linnaeus, 1758) Triglidae**

Der Gabelfisch, *Trigla cataphracta*; Bloch, 1793: 105.
Trigla cataphracta; Bloch, 1793, pl. 349. Der Gabelfisch. Le Malarmat. The Rochet.
Trigla cataphracta; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 350.

***Trigla lyra* Linnaeus, 1758 Triglidae**

Die Seeleyer, *Trigla Lyra*; Bloch, 1793: 111.

Trigla Lyra; Bloch, 1793, pl. 350. Die Seeleÿer. Le Gronau. The Piper.
Trigla Lyra; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 351.

Dactylopterus volitans (Linnaeus, 1758) Dactylopteridae
Der fliegende Seehahn, *Trigla volitans*; Bloch, 1793: 115.
Trigla volitans; Bloch, 1793, pl. 351. Der fliegende Seehahn. L'Arondel de Mer. The Flying-Fish.
Trigla volitans; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 352.

Prionotus punctatus (Bloch, 1793) Triglidae
Der Carolinsche Seehahn, *Trigla Carolina*; Bloch, 1793: 122.
Trigla Carolina; Bloch, 1793, pl. 352. Der Carolinsche Seehahn. Le Carolin. The smaller Flying-Fish.
Trigla Carolina; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 353.

Prionotus punctatus (Bloch, 1793) Triglidae
Der punktirte Seehahn, *Trigla punctata* Bloch, 1793: 125 (original description).
Trigla punctata Bloch, 1793, pl. 353 figure 1-2. Der punktirte Seehahn. La Trigle ponctuée.
Trigla punctata; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index, erroneously referred to page 124].

Plate 354.

Trigloporus lastoviza (Brünnich, 1768) Triglidae
Der lineirte Seehahn, *Trigla lineata*; Bloch, 1793: 126.
Trigla lineata; Bloch, 1793, pl. 354. Der lineirte Seehahn. L'Imbriago. The Streaked Gurnard.
Trigla lineata; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 355.

Aspitrigla cuculus (Linnaeus, 1758) Triglidae
Der Fichtenzweig, *Trigla Pini* Bloch, 1793: 130 (original description).

Trigla Pini Bloch, 1793, pl. 355. Der Fichtenzweig. Le Pin.
Trigla Pini; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index, erroneously referred to page 131].

Plate 356.

Johnius carutta Bloch, 1793 Sciaenidae

Der Karutt, *Johnius Carutta* Bloch, 1793: 133 (original description).

Johnius Carutta Bloch, 1793, pl. 356. Der Karutt. Le Karut.

Johnius Carutta; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 357.

Johnieops aneus (Bloch, 1793) Sciaenidae

Der Anei, *Johnius Aneus* Bloch, 1793: 135 (original description).

Johnius Aneus Bloch, 1793, pl. 357. Der Anei. L'Anei.

Johnius Aneus; Bloch, 1795: 123 [index].

Plate 358.

Channa punctata (Bloch, 1793) Channidae

Der punktirte Schlangenkopf, *Ophicephalus punctatus* Bloch, 1793: 139 (original description).

Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 358. Der punktirte Schlangenkopf.

L'Ophicephale ponctué.

Ophicephalus punctatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 359.

Channa striata (Bloch, 1793) Channidae

Der gestreifte Schlangenkopf, *Ophicephalus striatus* Bloch, 1793: 141 (original description).

Ophicephalus striatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 359. Der gestreifte Schlangenkopf. Le Rayé.

Ophicephalus striatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 360.

Lonchurus barbatus Bloch, 1793 Sciaenidae

Der bärtige Lanzettenschwanz, *Lonchurus barbatus* Bloch, 1793: 144 (original de-

scription).

Lonchurus barbatus Bloch, 1793, pl. 360. Der bärtige Lanzettenschwanz. Le Lonchiure.

Lonchurus barbatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

1794



M. E. BLOCH, 1794 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, VIII
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische XI]: [vi], 1-174, "mit sechs
und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach Originalen",
pls. CCCLXI-CCCXCVI (Bey den Königl. Akademischen Kunsthän-
dlern J. Morino & Comp., Berlin).

Plate 361.

Anableps anableps (Linnaeus, 1758) Anablepidae

Das Vierauge, *Anableps tetraphthalmus* Bloch, 1794: 7.

Anableps tetraphthalmus Bloch, 1794, pl. 361 figure 1-3. Das Vierauge. Le Gros-Yeux.

Anableps tetraphthalmus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 362.

Ageneiosus armatus Lacépède, 1803 Ageneiosidae

Der gehörnte Wels, *Silurus militaris*; Bloch, 1794: 19.

Silurus militaris; Bloch, 1794, pl. 362. Der gehörnte Wels. L'Armé.

Silurus militaris; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 363.

Ageneiosus inermis (Linnaeus, 1766) Ageneiosidae

Der bartlose Wels, *Silurus inermis*; Bloch, 1794: 22.

Silurus inermis; Bloch, 1794, pl. 363. Der bartlose Wels. Le Desarmé.

Silurus inermis; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 364.

Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch, 1794) Siluridae

Der Doppelfleck, *Silurus bimaculatus* Bloch, 1794: 24 (original description).

Silurus bimaculatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 364. Der Doppelfleck. Le Silure à deux taches.

Silurus bimaculatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 365.

Bagre bagre (Linnaeus, 1766) Ariidae

Der Meerwels, *Silurus Bagre*; Bloch, 1794: 26.

Silurus Bagre; Bloch, 1794, pl. 365. Der Meerwels. Le Bagre. The Saltwater Katfish.

Silurus Bagre; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 366.

Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (Linnaeus, 1766) Pimelodidae

Der bandirte Wels, *Silurus fasciatus*; Bloch, 1794: 30.

Silurus fasciatus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 366. Der bandirte Wels. Le Barré.

Silurus fasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 367.

Selenaspis herzbergii (Bloch, 1794) Ariidae

Der Silberwels, *Silurus Herzbergii* Bloch, 1794: 33 (original description).
Silurus Herzbergii Bloch, 1794, pl. 367. Der Silberwels. Le Silure argenté.
Silurus Herzbergii; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 368.

Pseudauchenipterus nodosus (Bloch, 1794) Auchenipteridae

Der Knotenwels, *Silurus nodosus* Bloch, 1794: 35 (original description).

Silurus nodosus Bloch, 1794, pl. 368 figure 1. Der Knotenwels. Le Naeud.

Silurus nodosus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 368.

Pimelodus quadrrimaculatus (Bloch, 1794) Pimelodidae

Der Vierfleck, *Silurus quadrrimaculatus* Bloch, 1794: 37 (original description).

Silurus quadrrimaculatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 368 figure 2. Der Vierfleck. Le quatre taches.

Silurus quadrrimaculatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 369.

Parauchenipterus galeatus (Linnaeus, 1766) Auchenipteridae

Der Helmkopf, *Silurus galeatus*; Bloch, 1794: 39.

Silurus galeatus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 369 figure 1. Der Helmkopf. Le Casqué.

Silurus galeatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 369.

Pimelodus erythropterus (Bloch, 1794) Pimelodidae

Der Rothflosser, *Silurus erythropterus* Bloch, 1794: 42 (original description).

Silurus erythropterus Bloch, 1794, pl. 369 figure 2. Der Rothflosser. L'Érythroptere.

Silurus erythropterus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 370.

Clarias batrachus (Linnaeus, 1758) Clariidae

Der Froschwels, *Silurus Batrachus*; Bloch, 1794: 44.

Silurus batrachus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 370 figure 1. Der Froschwels. Le Grenouillier.

Silurus Batrachus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 370.

Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch, 1794) Heteropneustidae

Der Schlammwels, *Silurus fossilis* Bloch, 1794: 46 (original description).

Silurus fossilis Bloch, 1794, pl. 370 figure 2. Der Schlammwels. Le Silure d'Étang.
Silurus fossilis; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 371.

Pseudeutropius atherinoides (Bloch, 1794) Schilbeidae
Der Silberstreiff, *Silurus Atherinoides* Bloch, 1794: 48 (original description).
Silurus Atherinoides Bloch, 1794, pl. 371 figure 1. Der Silberstreiff. La Raie-d'Argent.
Silurus Atherinoides; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 371.

Mystus vittatus (Bloch, 1794) Bagridae
Der gestreifte Wels, *Silurus vittatus* Bloch, 1794: 50 (original description).
Silurus vittatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 371 figure 2. Der gestreifte Wels. La Rayée.
Silurus vittatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 372.

Aspredo cotylephorus (Bloch, 1794) Aspredinidae
Der Tellerträger, *Platystacus cotylephorus* Bloch, 1794: 54 (original description).
Platystacus cotylephorus Bloch, 1794, pl. 372. Der Tellerträger. Le Cotylephor.
Platystacus cotylephorus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 373.

Plotosus lineatus (Thunberg, 1787) Plotosidae
Der aalförmige Plattleib, *Platystacus anguillaris* Bloch, 1794: 61 (original description).
Platystacus anguillaris Bloch, 1794, pl. 373 figure 1-2. Der aalförmige Plattleib. Le Platyste anguillé.
Platystacus anguillaris; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 373.

Bunocephalus verrucosus (Bloch, 1794) Aspredinidae
Der warzige Plattleib, *Platystacus verrucosus* Bloch, 1794: 63 (original description).
Platystacus verrucosus Bloch, 1794, pl. 373 figure 3. Der warzige Plattleib. La Ver-rue.
Platystacus verrucosus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 374.

Hypostomus watwata Hancock, 1828 Loricariidae
Das Runzelmaul, *Loricaria Plecostomus*; Bloch, 1794: 69.
Loricaria plecostomus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 374. Das Runzelmaul. Le Guacari.

Loricaria Plecostomus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 375.

Loricariichthys maculatus (Bloch, 1794) Loricariidae

Der gefleckte Panzerfisch, *Loricaria maculata* Bloch, 1794: 73 (original description).

Loricaria maculata Bloch, 1794, pl. 375 figure 1-2. Der gefleckte Panzerfisch. Le Cuirassier tacheté.

Loricaria maculata; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 375.

Loricaria cataphracta Linnaeus, 1758 Loricariidae

Der Panzerfisch, *Loricaria Cataphracta*; Bloch, 1794: 76.

[*Loricaria cataphracta*]; Bloch, 1794, pl. 375 figure 3-4.

Loricaria cataphracta; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 376.

Platydoras costatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Doradidae

Der Ribbenfisch, *Cataphractus costatus*; Bloch, 1794: 82.

Cataphractus costatus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 376. Der Ribbenfisch. La Cote.

Cataphractus costatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 377.

Callichthys callichthys (Linnaeus, 1758) Callichthyidae

Der Soldat, *Cataphractus Callichthys*; Bloch, 1794: 86.

Cataphractus Callýchthis; Bloch, 1794, pl. 377 figure 1. Der Soldat. Le Callicte.

Cataphractus Callichthys; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 377.

Corydoras punctatus (Bloch, 1794) Callichthyidae

Der punktirte Kürassier, *Cataphractus punctatus* Bloch, 1794: 90 (original description).

Cataphractus punctatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 377 figure 2. Der punktirte Kürassier. Le Ponctué.

Cataphractus punctatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 378.

Leporinus friderici (Bloch, 1794) Curimatidae

Der Fridericische Lachs, *Salmo Friderici* Bloch, 1794: 94 (original description).

Salmo Friderici Bloch, 1794, pl. 378. Der fridericische Lachs. Le Frederic.

Salmo Friderici; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 379.

Leporinus fasciatus (Bloch, 1794) Curimatidae

Der bandirte Lachs, *Salmo fasciatus* Bloch, 1794: 96 (original description).

Salmo fasciatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 379. Der bandirte Lachs. Le Saumon à Bandes.

Salmo fasciatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 380.

Curimata cyprinoides (Linnaeus, 1766) Curimatidae

Der zahnlose Lachs, *Salmo edentulus* Bloch, 1794: 97 (original description).

Salmo edentulus Bloch, 1794, pl. 380. Der zahnlose Lachs. Le Saumon edenté.

Salmo edentulus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 381.

Mallotus villosus (Müller, 1776) Osmeridae

Der Grönländer, *Salmo groenlandicus* Bloch, 1794: 99 (original description).

Salmo groenlandicus Bloch, 1794, pl. 381 figure 1. Der Grönlaender. Le Lodde.

Salmo Groenlandicus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 381.

Bryconops melanurus (Bloch, 1794) Characidae

Der Schwanzfleck, *Salmo melanurus* Bloch, 1794: 104 (original description).

Salmo melanurus Bloch, 1794, pl. 381 figure 2. Der Schwanzfleck. Le Melanure.

Salmo melanurus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 381.

Hemiododus unimaculatus (Bloch, 1794) Hemiodontidae

Der Einfleck, *Salmo unimaculatus* Bloch, 1794: 105 (original description).

Salmo unimaculatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 381 figure 3. Der Einfleck. Le Curimate.

Salmo unimaculatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 382.

Piabucus dentatus (Koelreuter, 1761) Characidae

Der Silberstreif, *Salmo argentinus*; Bloch, 1794: 107.

Salmo argentinus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 382 figure 1. Der Silberstreiff. Le Piabuque.

Salmo argentinus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 382.

Poecilurichthys bimaculatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Characidae

Der Doppelfleck, *Salmo bimaculatus*; Bloch, 1794: 110.

Salmo bimaculatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 382 figure 2. Der Doppelfleck. La Double-Mouche.

Salmo bimaculatus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 383.

Serrasalmus rhombeus (Linnaeus, 1766) Characidae

Der Sägebauch, *Salmo rhombeus*; Bloch, 1794: 112.

Salmo rhombeus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 383. Der Sägebauch. Le Rhomboide.

Salmo rhombeus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 384.

Synodus saurus (Linnaeus, 1758) Synodontidae

Die See-Eydechse, *Salmo Saurus*; Bloch, 1794: 115.

Salmo saurus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 384 figure 1. Die See-Eidechse. Le Lizard.

Salmo saurus; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 384.

Trachinocephalus myops (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) Synodontidae

Der Stinklachs, *Salmo foetens*; Bloch, 1794: 118.

Salmo foetens; Bloch, 1794, pl. 384 figure 2. Der Stinklachs. Le Blanchet.

Salmo foetens; Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 385.

Acestrorhynchus falcatus (Bloch, 1794) Characidae

Der Sichelklops, *Salmo falcatus* Bloch, 1794: 120 (original description).

Salmo falcatus Bloch, 1794, pl. 385. Der Sichelklops. La Faucille.

Salmo falcatus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 386.

Hepsetus odoe (Bloch, 1794) Hepsetidae

Der guineische Lachs, *Salmo Odoe* Bloch, 1794: 122 (original description).

Salmo Odë Bloch, 1794, pl. 386. Der guineische Lachs. L'Odé.

Salmo Odoe; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 387.

Fistularia tabacaria Linnaeus, 1758 Fistulariidae

Die Tobackspfeife, *Fistularia tabacaria*; Bloch, 1794: 126.

Fistularia tabacaria; Bloch, 1794, pl. 387 figure 1. Die Tobakspfeife. La Pipe. The Tobacco-Pipe-Fish.

Fistularia tabacaria; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 387.

Fistularia petimba Lacépède, 1803 Fistulariidae

Die Tobackspfeife, eine Abänderung [*Fistularia tabacaria* var.]; Bloch, 1794: 130.

[*Fistularia tabacaria* var.]; Bloch, 1794, pl. 387 figure 2-3.

Fistularia [*tabacaria*]var. ; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 388.

Aulostomus chinensis (Linnaeus, 1766) Aulostomidae

Der Trompetenfisch, *Fistularia chinensis*; Bloch, 1794: 131.

Fistularia chinensis; Bloch, 1794, pl. 388. Der Trompetenfisch. La Trompette. The Trumpet.

Fistularia chinensis; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 389.

Sphyraena sphyraena (Linnaeus, 1758) Sphyraenidae

Der Seehecht, *Esox Sphyraena*; Bloch, 1794: 136.

Esox Sphyraena; Bloch, 1794, pl. 389. Der Seehecht. Le Spet. The Sea-Pike.

Esox Sphyraena; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 390.

Lepisosteus osseus (Linnaeus, 1758) Lepisosteidae

Der Knochenhecht, *Esox osseus*; Bloch, 1794: 140.

Esox osseus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 390 ["386" in text]. Der Knochenhecht. Le Cayman.

The Gar-Fish.

Esox osseus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 391.

Hemiramphus brasiliensis (Linnaeus, 1758) Hemiramphidae

Der kleine Schwerdtfisch, *Esox brasiliensis*; Bloch, 1794: 145.

Esox brasiliensis; Bloch, 1794, pl. 391. Der kleine Schwerdtfisch. Le petit Espadon.

The Under-Sword-Fish.
Esox brasiliensis; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 392.

Hoplias malabaricus (Bloch, 1794) Erythrinidae
Der malabarische Hecht, *Esox malabaricus* Bloch, 1794: 149 (original description).
Esox malabaricus Bloch, 1794, pl. 392. Der malabarische Hecht. Le Malab, ou Le Brochet du Malabar.
Esox malabaricus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 393.

Elops saurus Linnaeus, 1766 Elopidae
Der Eidechsfisch, *Elops saurus*; Bloch, 1794: 153.
Elops Saurus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 393 figure 1-2. Der Eidechsfisch. Le Saure.
Elops Saurus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 393.

Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758 Atherinidae
Die Kornährenfisch, *Atherina Hepsetus*; Bloch, 1794: 158.
Atherina Hepsetus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 393 figure 3. Die Kornaehre. Le Joel.
Atherina Hepsetus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 394.

Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 Mugilidae
Der Harder, *Mugil Cephalus*; Bloch, 1794: 165.
Mugil cephalus; Bloch, 1794, pl. 394. Der Harder. Le Mulet. The Mullet.
Mugil Cephalus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 395.

Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 Mugilidae
Der Tang, *Mugil Tang* Bloch, 1794: 171 (original description).
Mugil Tang Bloch, 1794, pl. 395. Der Tang. Le Tang.
Mugil Tang; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 396.

Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 Mugilidae
Der Weitmund, *Mugil Plumieri* Bloch, 1794: 173 (original description).
Mugil Plumieri Bloch, 1794, pl. 396. Der Weitmund. Le Plumier.

Mugil Plumieri; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

1795



M. E. BLOCH, 1795 NATURGESCHICHTE DER AUSLÄNDISCHEN FISCHE, IX
[= Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische XII]: [iv], 1-192, "mit sechs
und dreissig ausgemalten Abdrücken nach Originalen",
pls. CCCXCVII-CCCCXXXII (Im Verlage der Morinoschen Kunsthän-
dlung, Berlin).

Plate 397.

Procyprisurus exsiliens (Linnaeus, 1771) Exocoetidae

Der Springer, *Exocoetus exiliens*; Bloch, 1795: 10.

Exocoetus exsiliens; Bloch, 1795, pl. 397. Der Springfisch. Le Muge volant. The Swallow.

Exocoetus exiliens; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 398.

Exocoetus evolans Linnaeus, 1766 Exocoetidae

Der Hochflieger, *Exocoetus evolans*; Bloch, 1795: 14.

Exocoetus evolans; Bloch, 1795, pl. 398. Der Hochflieger. Le Poison volant. The Flying-Fish.

Exocoetus evolans; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 399.

Parexocoetus mesogaster (Bloch, 1795) Exocoetidae

Der Mittelflosser, *Exocoetus Mesogaster* Bloch, 1795: 17 (original description).

Exocoetus Mesogaster Bloch, 1795, pl. 399. Der Mittelflosser. Exocet Metorien. The Midde-Pinned Flying-Fish.

Exocoetus Mesogaster; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 400.

Polynemus plebejus Broussonet, 1782 Polynemidae

Der Kalamin, *Polynemus plebejus*; Bloch, 1795: 22.

Polynemus plebejus; Bloch, 1795, pl. 400. Der Kalamin. L'Émoi. The Kalamin.

Polynemus plebejus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 401.

Galeoides decadactylus (Bloch, 1795) Polynemidae

Die Stumpfnase, *Polynemus decadactylus* Bloch, 1795: 26 (original description).

Polynemus decadactylus Bloch, 1795, pl. 401. Die Stumpfnase. Le Camus. The Flat-Nose.

Polynemus decadactylus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 402.

Polynemus plumierii Lacépède, 1803 Polynemidae

Der Paradiesfisch, *Polynemus paradiseus*; Bloch, 1795: 28.

Polynemus paradiseus; Bloch, 1795, pl. 402. Der Paradiesfisch. Le Poisson Paradis.

The Fish of Paradise.

Polynemus paradiseus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 403.

Megalops cyprinoides (Broussonet, 1782) Megalopidae

Der Karpfenhering, *Clupea cyprinoides*; Bloch, 1795: 32.

Clupea cyprinoides; Bloch, 1795, pl. 403. Der Karpfenhering. L'Apalike. The Deep-water-Fish.

Clupea cyprinoides; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 404.

Opisthonema oglinum (Le Sueur, 1817) Clupeidae

Die Borstenflosse, *Clupea Trissa*; Bloch, 1795: 35.

Clupea Thrissa; Bloch, 1795, pl. 404. Die Borstenflosse. Le Cailleur-Tassart. The Sprat.

Clupea Trissa; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 405.

Hilsa kelee (Cuvier, 1829) Clupeidae

Der chinesische Hering, *Clupea sinensis*; Bloch, 1795: 38.

Clupea sinensis; Bloch, 1795, pl. 405. Der Chinesische Hering. Le Hareng de la Chine. The Chinese Herring.

Clupea sinensis; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 406.

Sardina pilchardus (Walbaum, 1792) Clupeidae

Der Pilchard, *Clupea Pilchardus*; Bloch, 1795: 40.

Clupea Pilchardus; Bloch, 1795, pl. 406. Der Pilchard. Le Pilchard. The Pilchard.

Clupea Pilchardus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 407.

Ilisha africana (Bloch, 1795) Clupeidae

Der africanische Hering, *Clupea Africana* Bloch, 1795: 45 (original description).

Clupea africana Bloch, 1795, pl. 407. Der africanische Hering. Le Hareng Africain.

The african Herring.

Clupea africana Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 408.

Pterengraulis atherinoides (Linnaeus, 1766) Engraulidae

Das Silberband, *Clupea Atherinoides*; Bloch, 1795: 46.

Clupea atherinoides; Bloch, 1795, pl. 408 figure 1. Der Silberstreif. La Bande d'Argent. The Silver striped Herring.

Clupea Atherinoides; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 408.

Chela clupeoides (Bloch, 1795) Cyprinidae

Der Heringskarpfen, *Cyprinus clupeoides* Bloch, 1795: 49 (original description).

Cyprinus clupeoides Bloch, 1795, pl. 408 figure 2. Der Heringskarpfen. Le Cyprin clupeid. The Herring-Carp.

Cyprinus clupeoides Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 409.

Labeo fimbriatus (Bloch, 1795) Cyprinidae

Der Fransenmund, *Cyprinus fimbriatus* Bloch, 1795: 50 (original description).

Cyprinus fimbriatus Bloch, 1795, pl. 409. Der Fransenmund. Le Frangé. The fringed-Carp.

Cyprinus fimbriatus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 410.

Carassius auratus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinidae

Das Glotzauge, *Cyprinus macrophthalmus* Bloch, 1795: 51 (original description).

Cyprinus macrophthalmus Bloch, 1795, pl. 410. Das Glotzauge. Le Telescop. The Telescope.

Cyprinus macrophthalmus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 411.

Cirrhinus cirrhosus (Bloch, 1795) Cyprinidae

Der Woenkoenndey, *Cyprinus cirrhosus* Bloch, 1795: 52 (original description).

Cyprinus cirrhosus Bloch, 1795, pl. 411. Der Wönkönde. Le Wönkönder. The Cirrhated-Carp.

Cyprinus cirrhosus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 412.

Labeo falcatus (Bloch, 1795) Cyprinidae

Der Sichelkarpfen, *Cyprinus falcatus* Bloch, 1795: 53 (original description).

Cyprinus falcatus Bloch, 1795, pl. 412. Der Sichelkarpfen. La Faucil. The Sickel-Carp.

Cyprinus falcatus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 413.

Myxine glutinosa Linnaeus, 1758 Myxinidae

Der Blindfisch, *Gastrobranchus coecus* Bloch, 1795: 67.

Gastrobranchus coecus Bloch, 1795, pl. 413, figure 1-4. Der Blindfisch. L'Aveugle. The Blind Fish.

Gastrobranchus coecus Bloch, 1795: 119 [index, erroneously referred to page 66].

Plate 414.

Alutera scripta (Linnaeus, 1758) Monacanthidae

Der glatte Hornfisch, *Balistes laevis* Bloch, 1795: 82 (original description).

Balistes loevis Bloch, 1795, pl. 414. Der platte Hornfisch. Le Baliste lisse. The smooth old Wife.

Balistes laevis Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 415.

Echidna catenata (Bloch, 1795) Muraenidae

Der Kettenfisch, *Gymnothorax catenatus* Bloch, 1795: 84 (original description).

Gymnothorax catenatus Bloch, 1795, pl. 415 figure 1. Der Kettenfisch. Le Gymnothorax a Bracelets. The Chain-Fish.

Gymnothorax catenatus Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 415.

Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) Petromyzontidae

Das Silberneunauge, *Petromyzon argenteus* Bloch, 1795: 74 (original description).
Petromyzon argenteus Bloch, 1795, pl. 415 figure 2. Das Silberneunauge. La Lamproye argentée. The Silver-Lamprey.
Petromyzon argenteus Bloch, 1795: 119 [index].

Plate 416.

Gymnothorax reticularis Bloch, 1795 Muraenidae

Der Netzfisch, *Gymnothorax reticularis* Bloch, 1795: 85 (original description).

Gymnothorax reticulatus Bloch, 1795, pl. 416. Der Netzfisch. Le Gymnothorax reticulaire. The netting Bare-Breast.

Gymnothorax reticularis Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 417.

Lycodontis afer (Bloch, 1795) Muraenidae

Die afrikanische Kahlbrust, *Gymnothorax Afer* Bloch, 1795: 85 (original description).

Gymnothorax Afer Bloch, 1795, pl. 417. Die africanische Kahlbrust. Le Gymnothorax d'Afrique. The africain Bare-Breast.

Gymnothorax Afer Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 418.

Synbranchus marmoratus Bloch, 1795 Synbranchidae

Die marmorirte Halskieme, *Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795: 87 (original description).

Synbronchus marmoratus Bloch, 1795, pl. 418. Die marmorirte Halskieme. Le Synbronche marbré. The marble Synbronk.

Synbranch[us] marmor[atus] Bloch, 1795: 120 [index, erroneously referred to page 85].

Plate 419.

Synbranchus marmoratus Bloch, 1795 Synbranchidae

Die ungefleckte Halskieme, *Synbranchus immaculatus* Bloch, 1795: 87 (original description).

Synbranchus immaculatus Bloch, 1795, pl. 419 figure 1. Die ungefleckte Halskieme. Le Synbranche immaculé. The Spotless-Synbrank.

Synbranch[us] immaculatus Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 419.

Caecula pterygera Vahl, 1794 Ophichthidae

Die Doppelhalskieme, *Sphagebranchus rostratus* Bloch, 1795: 88 (original description).

Sphagebranchus rostratus Bloch, 1795, pl. 419 figure 2. Die doppelte Halskieme. Le Collibranche. The double Chin-gilt.

Sphagebranch[us] rostrat[us] Bloch, 1795: 120 [index, erroneously referred to page 87].

Plate 420.

Pampus argenteus (Euphrasen, 1788) Stromateidae

Die graue Decke, *Stromateus cinereus* Bloch, 1795: 90 (original description).

Stromateus cinereus Bloch, 1795, pl. 420. Die graue Decke. Le Stromate gris. The gray Stromale.

Stromateus Cinereus Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 421.

Pampus argenteus (Euphrasen, 1788) Stromateidae

Die Silberdecke, *Stromateus argenteus*; Bloch, 1795: 92 (Euphrasen, 1788 not mentioned).

Stromateus argenteus; Bloch, 1795, pl. 421. Der silber Pampel. Le Stromate argenté. The Silver-Pampel.

Stromateus argenteus; Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 422.

Parastromateus niger (Bloch, 1795) Carangidae

Die schwarze Decke, *Stromateus niger* Bloch, 1795: 93 (original description).

Stromateus niger Bloch, 1795, pl. 422. Der schwarze Pampel. Le Stromate noir. The Black-Pampel.

Stromateus niger Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 423.

Regalecus glesne Ascanius, 1772 Regalecidae

Der Hawkenfisch, *Gymnetrus Hawkenii* Bloch, 1795: 95 (original description).

Gymnetrus Hawkenii Bloch, 1795, pl. 423. Der Hawkenschefisch. Le Gymnetre de Hawken. The Hawken's-Fish.

Gymnetrus Hawkenii Bloch, 1795: 120 [index].

Plate 424.

Platycephalus indicus (Linnaeus, 1758) Platycephalidae

Der Schaufelkopf, *Platycephalus Spathula* Bloch, 1795: 97 (original description).

Platycephalus Spathula Bloch, 1795, pl. 424. Der Schaufelkopf. La Pelle. The Shovel.

Platycephalus Spathula Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 425.

Holacanthus tricolor (Bloch, 1795) Pomacanthidae

Der dreifarbig Klippfisch, *Chaetodon tricolor* Bloch, 1795: 103 (original description).

Chaetodon tricolor Bloch, 1795, pl. 425. Der dreyfarbige Klippfisch. Le Chetodon tricolore. The treble coloured.

Chaetodon tricolor Bloch, 1795: 121 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCCCXXVI].

Plate 426.

Chaetodon auriga Forsskål, 1775 Chaetodontidae

Der Borstenträger, *Chaetodon Setifer* Bloch, 1795: 101 (original description).

Chaetodon Setifer Bloch, 1795, pl. 426 figure 1. Der Borstentraeger. Le Seton. The Bristle-Chetodon.

Chaetodon setifer Bloch, 1795: 121 [index, erroneously referred to plate CCCCXXV].

Plate 426.

Chaetodon falcula Bloch, 1795 Chaetodontidae

Der Sichelfleck, *Chaetodon Falcula* Bloch, 1795: 102 (original description).

Chaetodon Falcula Bloch, 1795, pl. 426 figure 2. Der Sichelfleck. Le Faucille. The Sickle-Chetodon.

Chaetodon Falcula Bloch, 1795: 121 [index].

Plate 427.

Zebrasoma veliferum (Bloch, 1795) Acanthuridae

Der Segelträger, *Acanthurus Velifer* Bloch, 1795: 106 (original description, generic name spelled *Acanthus* on p. 105).

Acanthurus Velifer Bloch, 1795, pl. 427 figure 1. Der Segelträger. Le Voilier. The Sail.

Acanthus Velifer Bloch, 1795: 122 [index].

Plate 427.

Etroplus maculatus (Bloch, 1795) Cichlidae

Der gefleckte Klippfisch, *Chaetodon maculatus* Bloch, 1795: 104 (original descrip-

tion).

Chaetodon maculatus Bloch, 1795, pl. 427 figure 2. Der gefleckte Klippfisch. Le Bandoulier Kakaitsel. The maculated Chetodon.

Chaetodon auratus Bloch, 1795: 122 [index, *Chaetodon maculatus* not mentioned].

Plate 428.

Leiognathus edentulus (Bloch, 1795) Leiognathidae

Die zahnlose Makrele, *Scomber edentulus* Bloch, 1795: 109 (original description).

Scomber edentulus Bloch, 1795, pl. 428. Die zahnlose Mackrele. Le Maquereau édenté. The toothless Mackrel.

Scomber edentulus Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 429.

Nematalosa nasus (Bloch, 1795) Clupeidae

Der Nasenherring, *Clupea Nasus* Bloch, 1795: 116 (original description).

Clupea Nasus Bloch, 1795, pl. 429 figure 1. Der Nasenherring. Le Hareng Nason. The Nose Herring.

Clupea Nasus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 429.

Gazza minuta (Bloch, 1795) Leiognathidae

Die kleine Makrele, *Scomber minutus* Bloch, 1795: 110 (original description).

Scomber minutus Bloch, 1795, pl. 429 figure 2. Die kleine Mackrele. Le petit Maquereau. The littel Mackrel.

Scomber minutus Bloch, 1795: 124 [index].

Plate 430.

Saurida tumbil (Bloch, 1795) Synodontidae

Der Tumbil, *Salmo Tumbil* Bloch, 1795: 112 (original description).

Salmo Tumbil Bloch, 1795, pl. 430. Der Tumbil. Le Tumbil. The Tumbil.

Salmo Tumbil Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Plate 431.

Notacanthus chemnitzii Bloch, 1788 Notacanthidae

Der Stachelrücken, *Notacanthus Nasus* Bloch, 1795: 113 (original description).

Notacanthus Nasus Bloch, 1795, pl. 431. Der Stachelrücken. Le Notocante. The

Notocanth.

Notocanthus Nasus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index, erroneously referred to page 112].

Plate 432.

Thryssa malabarica (Bloch, 1795) Engraulidae

Der Malabarische Hering, *Clupea malabaricus* Bloch, 1795: 115 (original description).

Clupea malabarica Bloch, 1795, pl. 432. Der malabarische Hering. Le Hareng de Malabar. The Herring of Malabar.

Clupea malabaricus Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Not illustrated:

Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 Cyprinidae

Der Spiegelkarpfen, [*Cyprinus*] *Rex Cyprinorum* Bloch, 1784: 131 {[*Cyprinus*] *Rex Cyprinorum* Linnaeus, 1748 (Ed. VI, pre-Linnaean) among references} (technically, Bloch, 1782: 107 constituted an original description).

Cypr[inus] Rex Cyprinorum Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus Rex Cyprinorum; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) Salmonidae

Maräne [variet.] Bloch, 1784: 148, 164.

Salmo Maraena; variet. Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 Cyprinidae

Der Lederkarpfen, *Cyprinus nudus* Bloch, 1784: 178 (original description).

Cypr[inus] Nudus Bloch, 1784: 193 [index].

Cyprinus nudus; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Salmo rappii Günther, 1866 Salmonidae

Der Rheinanken oder Illanken, *Salmo lacustris*; Bloch, 1784: 180.

Salmo Lacustris; Bloch, 1784: 192 [index].

Addendum to the Electric Ray [*Torpedo torpedo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Torpedinidae]

Nachtrag zum Zitterrochen Bloch, 1787: 118.

Raja Torpedo; Bloch, 1787: 123 [index].

Fundulus heteroclitus (Linnaeus, 1758) Cyprinodontidae
Cobitis heteroclita; Bloch, 1794: 5 (mentioned in Anableps).

Aspredo aspredo (Linnaeus, 1758) Aspredinidae
Der Glattleib, *Platystacus laevis* Bloch, 1794: 58 (original description).
Platystacus laevis; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 Mugilidae
Der Tang. Eine Abänderung [*Mugil Tang* var.]; Bloch, 1794: 172.
Mugil Tang var.; Bloch, 1795: 125 [index].

Kürtus Bloch, 1790: VII (mentioned, name only); - *Scarus* Bloch, 1790: VIII (mentioned, name only); - *Raia* Bloch, 1790: VIII (mentioned, name only); - *Trichogaster* Bloch, 1790: VIII (mentioned for the first time, name only); - *Lutianus* Bloch, 1790: IX (mentioned, name only, vernacular: Lutjane).

CONCORDANCE TABLE OF BLOCH'S NAMES AND MODERN NAMES,
ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Acanthurus velifer* Bloch, 1795: pl. 427 = *Zebrasoma veliferum* (Bloch, 1795)
Acipenser huso Bloch, 1785: 79 = *Huso huso* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Acipenser ruthenus Bloch, 1784: 98 = *Acipenser ruthenus* Linnaeus, 1758
Acipenser sturio Bloch, 1784: 89 = *Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758
Ammodytes tobianus Bloch, 1784: 24 = *Ammodytes tobianus* Linnaeus, 1758
Anableps tetraphthalmus Bloch, 1794: 7 = *Anableps anableps* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Anarhichas lupus Bloch, 1784: 19 = *Anarhichas lupus* Linnaeus, 1758
Anthias argus Bloch, 1792: 111 = *Anthias argus* Bloch, 1792
Anthias bifasciatus Bloch, 1792: 108 = *Amphiprion polymnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Anthias bilineatus Bloch, 1793: 3 = *Scolopsis bilineatus* (Bloch, 1793)
Anthias diagramma Bloch, 1792: 117 = *Diagramma diagramma* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Anthias formosus Bloch, 1792: 122 = *Haemulon sciurus* (Shaw, 1803)
Anthias japonicus Bloch, 1793: 5 = *Scolopsis vosmaeri* (Bloch, 1792)
Anthias johnii Bloch, 1792: 113 = *Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792)
Anthias lineatus Bloch, 1793: 7 = *Pomadasys argenteus* (Forsskål, 1775)
Anthias macrophthalmus Bloch, 1792: 115 = *Priacanthus macrophthalmus* (Bloch, 1792)
Anthias maculatus Bloch, 1793: 9 = *Pomadasys maculatus* (Bloch, 1793)
Anthias orientalis Bloch, 1793: 10 = *Plectrohinchus orientalis* (Bloch, 1793)
Anthias polymnus Bloch, 1792: 103 = *Amphiprion clarkii* (Bennett, 1830)
Anthias polymnus var. Bloch, 1792: 106 = *Amphiprion ocellaris* (Cuvier, 1830)
Anthias sacer Bloch, 1792: 99 = *Anthias anthias* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Anthias striatus Bloch, 1792: 125 = *Epinephelus striatus* (Bloch, 1792)
Anthias testudineus Bloch, 1792: 121 = *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch, 1792)
Anthias vosmeri Bloch, 1792: 120 = *Scolopsis vosmaeri* (Bloch, 1792)
Atherina hepsetus Bloch, 1794: 158 = *Atherina hepsetus* Linnaeus, 1758
Balistes aculeatus Bloch, 1786: 19 = *Rhinecanthus aculeatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Balistes biaculeatus Bloch, 1786: 17 = *Triacanthus biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1786)
Balistes chinensis Bloch, 1786: 29 = *Monacanthus chinensis* (Bloch, 1786)
Balistes laevis Bloch, 1795: 82 = *Aluterus scripta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Balistes maculatus Bloch, 1786: 25 = *Canthidermis maculatus* (Bloch, 1786)
Balistes monoceros Bloch, 1786: 12 = *Aluterus monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Balistes niger Bloch, 1786: 27 = *Melichthys niger* (Bloch, 1786)
Balistes ringens Bloch, 1786, pl. 152 figure 2 = *Melichthys niger* (Bloch, 1786)
Balistes tomentosus Bloch, 1786: 15 = *Acreichthys tomentosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Balistes vetula Bloch, 1786: 22 = *Balistes vetula* Linnaeus, 1758
Blennius fasciatus Bloch, 1786: 110 = *Salarias fasciatus* (Bloch, 1786)
Blennius gattorugine Bloch, 1786: 115 = *Parablennius gattorugine* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Blennius gunnellus Bloch, 1783: 186 = *Pholis gunnellus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Blennius ocellaris Bloch, 1786: 112 = *Blennius ocellaris* Linnaeus, 1758
Blennius pholis Bloch, 1783: 184 = *Lipophrys pholis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Blennius superciliosus Bloch, 1786: 118 = *Clinus superciliosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Blennius viviparus Bloch, 1783: 188 = *Zoarces viviparus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bodianus apua Bloch, 1790: 50 = *Myctoperca venenosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bodianus argenteus Bloch, 1790: 57 = *Bodianus argenteus* Bloch, 1790
Bodianus aya Bloch, 1790: 45 = *Lutjanus aya* (Bloch, 1790)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Bodianus bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 33 = *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Bodianus boenak Bloch, 1790: 43 = *Cephalopholis boenak* (Bloch, 1790)
Bodianus guttatus Bloch, 1790: 36 = *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
Bodianus macrolepidotus Bloch, 1790: 53 = *Abudefduf macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1790)
Bodianus maculatus Bloch, 1790: 48 = *Plectropomus maculatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Bodianus pentacanthus Bloch, 1790: 40 = *Holocentrus adscensionis* (Osbeck, 1765)
Bodianus stellifer Bloch, 1790: 55 = *Stellifer stellifer* (Bloch, 1790)
Callionymus dracunculus Bloch, 1786: 84 = *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758
Callionymus lyra Bloch, 1786: 79 = *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758
Cataphractus callichthys Bloch, 1794: 86 = *Callichthys callichthys* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cataphractus costatus Bloch, 1794: 82 = *Platydoras costatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cataphractus punctatus Bloch, 1794: 90 = *Corydoras punctatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Centriscus scolopax Bloch, 1785: 55 = *Macrorhamphosus scolopax* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Centriscus scutatus Bloch, 1785: 57 = *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, 1758
Cepola taenia Bloch, 1786: 127 = *Cepola taenia* Linnaeus, 1758
Chaetodon annularis Bloch, 1787: 114 = *Pomacanthodes annularis* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon arcuatus Bloch, 1787: 76 = *Pomacanthus arcuatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon argus Bloch, 1787: 86 = *Scatophagus argus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Chaetodon aruanus Bloch, 1787: 62 = *Dascyllus aruanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon auratus Bloch, 1795: 122 = *Etroplus maculatus* (Bloch, 1795)
Chaetodon aureus Bloch, 1787: 49 = *Pomacanthus arcuatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon bengalensis Bloch, 1787: 110 = *Abudefduf bengalensis* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon biaculeatus Bloch, 1790: 11 = *Premnas biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Chaetodon bicolor Bloch, 1787: 94 = *Centropyge bicolor* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon bimaculatus Bloch, 1790: 9 = *Chaetodon ocellatus* Bloch, 1787
Chaetodon capistratus Bloch, 1787: 92 = *Chaetodon capistratus* Linnaeus, 1758
Chaetodon chinensis Bloch, 1790: 5 = *Macropodus opercularis* Linnaeus, 1758
Chaetodon chirurgus Bloch, 1787: 99 = *Acanthurus chirurgus* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon ciliaris Bloch, 1787: 111 = *Holacanthus ciliaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon collare Bloch, 1787: 116 = *Chaetodon collare* Bloch, 1787
Chaetodon cornutus Bloch, 1787: 72 = *Zanclus cornutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon curacao Bloch, 1787: 106 = *Amblyglyphidodon curacao* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon faber Bloch, 1787: 107 = *Chaetodipterus faber* (Broussonet, 1782)
Chaetodon falcula Bloch, 1795: 102 = *Chaetodon falcula* Bloch, 1795
Chaetodon fasciatus Bloch, 1787: 53 = *Pygoplites diacanthus* (Boddaert, 1772)
Chaetodon glaucus Bloch, 1787: 102 = *Trachinotus palometta* Regan, 1903
Chaetodon guttatus Bloch, 1787: 55 = *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon imperator Bloch, 1787: 51 = *Pomacanthodes imperator* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon kleinii Bloch, 1790: 7 = *Chaetodon kleinii* Bloch, 1790
Chaetodon macrolepidotus Bloch, 1787: 69 = *Heniochus acuminatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon maculatus Bloch, 1795: 104 = *Etroplus maculatus* (Bloch, 1795)
Chaetodon marginatus Bloch, 1787: 98 = *Abudefduf saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon mauritii Bloch, 1787: 109 = *Abudefduf saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon mesoleucus Bloch, 1787: 117 = *Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon nigricans Bloch, 1787: 82 = *Acanthurus mata* (Cuvier, 1829)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Chaetodon ocellatus* Bloch, 1787: 105 = *Chaetodon ocellatus* Bloch, 1787
Chaetodon octofasciatus Bloch, 1787: 113 = *Chaetodon octofasciatus* Bloch, 1787
Chaetodon orbis Bloch, 1787: 81 = *Ephippus orbis* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon paru Bloch, 1787: 57 = *Pomacanthus paru* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon pavo Bloch, 1787: 60 = *Pomacentrus pavo* (Bloch, 1787)
Chaetodon plumieri Bloch, 1787: 104 = *Chaetodipterus faber* (Broussonet, 1782)
Chaetodon rhomboides Bloch, 1787: 100 = *Trachinotus ovatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon rostratus Bloch, 1787: 78 = *Chelmon rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon saxatilis Bloch, 1787: 96 = *Abudefduf saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chaetodon setifer Bloch, 1795: 101 = *Chaetodon auriga* Forsskål, 1775
Chaetodon striatus Bloch, 1787: 90 = *Chaetodon striatus* Linnaeus, 1758
Chaetodon suratensis Bloch, 1790: 3 = *Etroplus suratensis* (Bloch, 1790)
Chaetodon teira Bloch, 1787: 65 = *Platax teira* (Forsskål, 1775)
Chaetodon tricolor Bloch, 1795: 103 = *Holacanthus tricolor* (Bloch, 1795)
Chaetodon unimaculatus Bloch, 1787: 75 = *Chaetodon unimaculatus* Bloch, 1787
Chaetodon vagabundus Bloch, 1787: 88 = *Chaetodon vagabundus* Linnaeus, 1758
Chaetodon vespertilio Bloch, 1787: 67 = *Platax orbicularis* (Forsskål, 1775)
Chimaera monstrosa Bloch, 1785: 61 = *Chimaera monstrosa* Linnaeus, 1758
Clupea africana Bloch, 1795: 45 = *Ilisha africana* (Bloch, 1795)
Clupea alosa Bloch, 1782: 209 = *Alosa alosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Clupea atherinoides Bloch, 1795: 46 = *Pterengraulis atherinoides* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Clupea cyprinoides Bloch, 1795: 32 = *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet, 1782)
Clupea encrasicolus Bloch, 1782: 212 = *Engraulis encrasicolus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Clupea harengus Bloch, 1782: 186 = *Clupea harengus* Linnaeus, 1758
Clupea malabarica Bloch, 1795, pl. 432 = *Thryssa malabarica* (Bloch, 1795)
Clupea malabaricus Bloch, 1795: 115 = *Thryssa malabarica* (Bloch, 1795)
Clupea nasus Bloch, 1795: 116 = *Nematalosa nasus* (Bloch, 1795)
Clupea pilchardus Bloch, 1795: 40 = *Sardina pilchardus* (Walbaum, 1792)
Clupea sinensis Bloch, 1795: 38 = *Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier, 1829)
Clupea sprattus Bloch, 1782: 206 = *Sprattus sprattus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Clupea sternicla Bloch, 1784: 166 = *Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Clupea trissa Bloch, 1795: 35 = *Opisthonema oglinum* (Le Sueur, 1817)
Cobitis barbatula Bloch, 1782: 224 = *Barbatula barbatula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cobitis fossilis Bloch, 1782: 216 = *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cobitis heterocloita Bloch, 1794: 5 = *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cobitis taenia Bloch, 1782: 221 = *Cobitis taenia* Linnaeus, 1758
Coryphaena coerulea Bloch, 1786: 148 = *Scarus coeruleus* (Bloch, 1786)
Coryphaena hippurus Bloch, 1786: 143 = *Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758
Coryphaena pentadactyla Bloch, 1786: 140 = *Hemipteronotus pentadactylus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Coryphaena plümieri Bloch, 1786: 146 = *Malacanthus plümieri* (Bloch, 1786)
Cottus cataphractus Bloch, 1783: 15 = *Agonus cataphractus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cottus gobio Bloch, 1783: 12 = *Cottus gobio* Linnaeus, 1758
Cottus grunniens Bloch, 1786: 157 = *Halophryne gangene* (Hamilton, 1822)
Cottus monopterigius Bloch, 1786: 156 = *Aspidophoroides monopterigius* (Bloch, 1786)
Cottus quadricornis Bloch, 1784: 170 = *Triglopsis quadricornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Cottus scaber* Bloch, 1786: 159 = *Platycephalus scaber* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cottus scorpius Bloch, 1783: 18 = *Myoxocephalus scorpius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyclopterus liparis Bloch, 1785: 48 = *Liparis liparis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyclopterus lumpus Bloch, 1784: 103 = *Cyclopterus lumpus* Linnaeus, 1758
Cyprinus alburnus Bloch, 1782: 54 = *Alburnus alburnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus amarus Bloch, 1782: 52 = *Rhodeus amarus* (Bloch, 1782)
Cyprinus aphyia Bloch, 1784: 143 = *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus aspius Bloch, 1782: 48 = *Aspius aspius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus auratus Bloch, 1784: 132 = *Carrassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus ballerus Bloch, 1782: 62 = *Abramis ballerus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus barbus Bloch, 1782: 109 = *Barbus barbus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus bipunctatus Bloch, 1782: 50 = *Alburnoides bipunctatus* (Bloch, 1782)
Cyprinus blicca Bloch, 1782: 65 = *Abramis bjoerkna* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus brama Bloch, 1782: 75 = *Abramis brama* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus bugnenhagii Bloch, 1784: 137 = *Abramis brama* (Linnaeus, 1758) X *Rutilus rutilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus carassius Bloch, 1782: 69 = *Carassius carassius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus carpio Bloch, 1782: 92 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
Cyprinus cirrhosus Bloch, 1795: 52 = *Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (Bloch, 1795)
Cyprinus clupeoides Bloch, 1795: 49 = *Chela clupeoides* (Bloch, 1795)
Cyprinus cultratus Bloch, 1782: 255 = *Pelecus cultratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus dobula Bloch, 1782: 42 = *Leuciscus leuciscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus erythrophthalmus Bloch, 1782: 28 = *Rutilus erythrophthalmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus falcatus Bloch, 1795: 53 = *Labeo falcatus* (Bloch, 1795)
Cyprinus fimbriatus Bloch, 1795: 50 = *Labeo fimbriatus* (Bloch, 1795)
Cyprinus gibelio Bloch, 1782: 71 = *Carassius auratus gibelio* (Bloch, 1782)
Cyprinus gobio Bloch, 1782: 57 = *Gobio gobio* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus idus Bloch, 1782: 253 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus ieseſ Bloch, 1782: 45 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus jdus Bloch, 1782, pl. 36 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus jeses Bloch, 1782, pl. 6 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus leuciscus Bloch, 1784: 141 = *Leuciscus leuciscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus macrophtalmus Bloch, 1795: 51 = *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus nasus Bloch, 1782: 35 = *Chondrostoma nasus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus nudus Bloch, 1784: 178 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
Cyprinus orfus Bloch, 1784: 138 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus phoxinus Bloch, 1782: 60 = *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus rexcyprinorum Bloch, 1782: 107 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
Cyprinus rexcyprinorum Bloch, 1784: 131 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
Cyprinus rutilus Bloch, 1782: 32 = *Rutilus rutilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus tinca auratus Bloch, 1782: 90 = *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus tinca auratus Bloch, 1782: 90 = *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus tinca Bloch, 1782: 83 = *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Cyprinus vimba Bloch, 1782: 38 = *Abramis vimba* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Delphinus phocoena Bloch, 1784: 119 = *Phocoena phocoena* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Diodon atinga* Bloch, 1785: 67 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
Diodon atringa Bloch, 1785: 69 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
Diodon hystrix Bloch, 1785: 67 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
Diodon hystrix Bloch, 1785: 69 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
Diodon orbicularis Bloch, 1785: 73 = *Cyclichthys orbicularis* (Bloch, 1785)
Echeneis neucrates Bloch, 1786: 131 = *Echeneis naocrates* Linnaeus, 1758
Echeneis remora Bloch, 1786: 134 = *Remora remora* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Elops saurus Bloch, 1794: 153 = *Elops saurus* Linnaeus, 1766
Epinephelus afer Bloch, 1793: 12 = *Alphistes afer* (Bloch, 1793)
Epinephelus bruneus Bloch, 1793: 15 = *Epinephelus bruneus* (Bloch, 1793)
Epinephelus marginalis Bloch, 1793: 14 = *Epinephelus fasciatus* (Forsskål, 1775)
Epinephelus merra Bloch, 1793: 17 = *Epinephelus merra* Bloch, 1793
Epinephelus ruber Bloch, 1793: 22 = *Mycteroperca rubra* (Bloch, 1793)
Epinephelus striatus Bloch, 1793: 20 = *Diplectrum formosum* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Eques americanus Bloch, 1793: 91 = *Equetus lanceolatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Esox belone Bloch, 1782: 236 = *Belone belone* (Linnaeus, 1761)
Esox brasiliensis Bloch, 1794: 145 = *Hemiramphus brasiliensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Esox lucio Bloch, 1782, pl. 32 = *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758
Esox lucius Bloch, 1782: 229 = *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758
Esox malabaricus Bloch, 1794: 149 = *Hoplias malabaricus* (Bloch, 1794)
Esox osseus Bloch, 1794: 140 = *Lepisosteus osseus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Esox sphyraena Bloch, 1794: 136 = *Sphyraena sphyraena* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Exocoetus evolans Bloch, 1795: 14 = *Exocoetus evolans* Linnaeus, 1766
Exocoetus exiliens Bloch, 1795: 10 = *Procyprisilurus exsiliens* (Linnaeus, 1771)
Exocoetus mesogaster Bloch, 1795: 17 = *Parexocoetus mesogaster* (Bloch, 1795)
Fistularia chinensis Bloch, 1794: 131 = *Aulostomus chinensis* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Fistularia tabacaria Bloch, 1794: 126 = *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnaeus, 1758
Fistularia [tabacaria] var. Bloch, 1794: 130 = *Fistularia petimba* Lacépède, 1803
Gadus aeglefinus Bloch, 1783: 138 = *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus barbatus Bloch, 1786: 105 = *Trisopterus luscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus callarias Bloch, 1783: 142 = *Gadus morhua callarias* Linnaeus, 1758
Gadus carbonarius Bloch, 1783: 164 = *Pollachius virens* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus lota Bloch, 1783: 177 = *Lota lota* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus merlangus Bloch, 1783: 161 = *Merlangius merlangus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus merluccius Bloch, 1786: 94 = *Merluccius merluccius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus minutus Bloch, 1783: 167 = *Trisopterus minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus molva Bloch, 1783: 174 = *Molva molva* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus morhua Bloch, 1783: 145 = *Gadus morhua morhua* Linnaeus, 1758
Gadus mustela Bloch, 1787: 124 = *Gaidropsarus vulgaris* (Cloquet, 1824)
Gadus pollachius Bloch, 1783: 171 = *Pollachius pollachius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gadus tau Bloch, 1783: 170 = *Halobatrachus didactylus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Gadus tricirratus Bloch, 1786: 100 = *Gaidropsarus vulgaris* (Cloquet, 1824)
Gasteropelecus sternicla Bloch, 1784, pl. 97 figure 3 = *Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gasterosteus aculeatus Bloch, 1783: 79 = *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus, 1758
Gasterosteus pungitius Bloch, 1783: 82 = *Pungitius pungitius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Gasterosteus spinachia* Bloch, 1783: 84 = *Spinachia spinachia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gastrobranchus coecus Bloch, 1795: 67 = *Myxine glutinosa* Linnaeus, 1758
Gobius joso Bloch, 1784: 168 = *Gobius niger joso* Linnaeus, 1758
Gobius lanceolatus Bloch, 1783: 8 = *Gobionellus oceanicus* (Pallas, 1770)
Gobius niger Bloch, 1783: 5 = *Gobius niger* Linnaeus, 1758
Gobius plümieri Bloch, 1786: 154 = *Sicydium plumieri* (Bloch, 1786)
Gymnetrus hawkenii Bloch, 1795: 95 = *Regalecus glesne* Ascanius, 1772
Gymnocephalus argenteus Bloch, 1793: 30 = *Gymnocephalus argenteus* Bloch, 1793
Gymnocephalus schraetser Bloch, 1793: 26 = *Gymnocephalus schraetser* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gymnothorax afer Bloch, 1795: 85 = *Lycodontis afer* (Bloch, 1795)
Gymnothorax catenatus Bloch, 1795: 84 = *Echidna catenata* (Bloch, 1795)
Gymnothorax muraena Bloch, 1795: 120 = *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758
Gymnothorax reticularis Bloch, 1795: 85 = *Gymnothorax reticularis* Bloch, 1795
Gymnotus brachirurus Bloch, 1786: 61 = *Gymnotus carapo* Linnaeus, 1758
Gymnotus carapo Bloch, 1786: 59 = *Sternopygus macrurus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Gymnotus electricus Bloch, 1786: 43 = *Electrophorus electricus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Holocentrus argentinus Bloch, 1790: 73 = *Serranus argentinus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus auratus Bloch, 1790: 75 = *Cephalopholis fulva* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Holocentrus bengalensis Bloch, 1790: 102 = *Lutjanus bengalensis* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus calcarifer Bloch, 1790: 100 = *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus coeruleo-punctatus Bloch, 1790: 94 = *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus fasciatus Bloch, 1790: 86 = *Serranus scriba* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Holocentrus lanceolatus Bloch, 1790: 92 = *Epinephelus lanceolatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus maculatus Bloch, 1790: 96 = *Epinephelus maculatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus ongus Bloch, 1790: 69 = *Epinephelus ongus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus punctatus Bloch, 1790: 88 = *Epinephelus guttatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Holocentrus quadrilineatus Bloch, 1790: 82 = *Pelates quadrilineatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus quinquelineatus Bloch, 1790: 84 = *Lutjanus quinquelineatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus servus Bloch, 1790: 80 = *Terapon jarbua* (Forsskål, 1775)
Holocentrus sogo Bloch, 1790: 61 = *Holocentrus adscensionis* (Osbeck, 1765)
Holocentrus striatus Bloch, 1790: 71 = *Centropristes hepatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Holocentrus surinamensis Bloch, 1790: 98 = *Lobotes surinamensis* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus tigrinus Bloch, 1790: 77 = *Serranus tigrinus* (Bloch, 1790)
Holocentrus virescens Bloch, 1790: 67 = *Serranus cabrilla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Johnius aneus Bloch, 1793: 135 = *Johnieops aneus* (Bloch, 1793)
Johnius carutta Bloch, 1793: 133 = *Johnius carutta* Bloch, 1793
Kürtus indicus Bloch, 1786: 122 = *Kurtus indicus* Bloch, 1786
Labrus bifasciatus Bloch, 1791: 131 = *Thalassoma bifasciatum* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus bivittatus Bloch, 1791: 133 = *Halichoeres bivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus brasiliensis Bloch, 1791: 125 = *Halichoeres radiatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Labrus carneus Bloch, 1792: 3 = *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758
Labrus chloropterus Bloch, 1791: 151 = *Halichoeres chloropterus* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus cyancephalus Bloch, 1791: 139 = *Halichoeres cyancephalus* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus fasciatus Bloch, 1792: 6 = *Hemigymnus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1792)
Labrus guttatus Bloch, 1791: 149 = *Halichoeres argus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Labrus julis* Bloch, 1791: 141 = *Coris julis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Labrus lunaris Bloch, 1791: 127 = *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Labrus macrolepidotus Bloch, 1791: 135 = *Novaculichthys macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus maculatus Bloch, 1792: 17 = *Labrus bergylta* Ascanius, 1772
Labrus malapterus Bloch, 1792: 29 = *Labrus malapterus* Bloch, 1792
Labrus melagaster Bloch, 1792: 27 = *Sarotherodon melagaster* (Bloch, 1792)
Labrus melapterus Bloch, 1791: 137 = *Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus microlepidotus Bloch, 1792: 12 = *Labrus microlepidotus* Bloch, 1792
Labrus punctatus Bloch, 1792: 20 = *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Labrus quinquemaculatus Bloch, 1792: 10 = *Crenilabrus quinquemaculatus* (Bloch, 1792)
Labrus tessellatus Bloch, 1792: 8 = *Crenilabrus melops* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Labrus trichopterus Bloch, 1792: 23 = *Trichogaster trichopterus* (Pallas, 1770)
Labrus trivittatus Bloch, 1791: 106 = *Pentapodus trivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
Labrus vetula Bloch, 1792: 14 = *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758
Labrus viridis Bloch, 1791: 129 = *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lonchurus barbatus Bloch, 1793: 144 = *Lonchurus barbatus* Bloch, 1793
Lophius histrio Bloch, 1785: 13 = *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lophius piscatorius Bloch, 1784: 82 = *Lophius piscatorius* Linnaeus, 1758
Lophius vespertilio Bloch, 1785: 11 = *Ogcocephalus vespertilio* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Loricaria cataphracta Bloch, 1794: 76 = *Loricaria cataphracta* Linnaeus, 1758
Loricaria maculata Bloch, 1794: 73 = *Loricariichthys maculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Loricaria plecostomus Bloch, 1794: 69 = *Hypostomus watwata* Hancock, 1828
Lutianus norve Bloch, 1791, pl. 256 = *Crenilabrus melops* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lutjanus bidens Bloch, 1790: 123 = *Crenilabrus mediterraneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lutjanus chrysops Bloch, 1790: 113 = *Lutjanus chrysops* Bloch, 1790
Lutjanus ephippium Bloch, 1790: 121 = *Amphiprion ephippium* (Bloch, 1790)
Lutjanus erythropterus Bloch, 1790: 115 = *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790
Lutjanus hasta Bloch, 1790: 109 = *Pomadasys hasta* (Bloch, 1790)
Lutjanus linkii Bloch, 1790: 127 = *Crenilabrus linkii* (Bloch, 1790)
Lutjanus luteus Bloch, 1790: 111 = *Genyatremus luteus* (Bloch, 1790)
Lutjanus lutjanus Bloch, 1790: 107 = *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch, 1790
Lutjanus norwegicus Bloch, 1791: 11 = *Crenilabrus melops* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lutjanus notatus Bloch, 1790: 125 = *Crenilabrus notatus* (Bloch, 1790)
Lutjanus rostratus Bloch, 1791: 7 = *Sympodus rostratus* (Bloch, 1791)
Lutjanus rupestris Bloch, 1790: 117 = *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lutjanus surinamensis Bloch, 1791: 3 = *Anisotremus surinamensis* (Bloch, 1791)
Lutjanus verres Bloch, 1791: 9 = *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Lutjanus virescens Bloch, 1791: 5 = *Sympodus rostratus* (Bloch, 1791)
Macrourus rupestris Bloch, 1786: 152 = *Macrourus berglax* Lacépède, 1802
Macrurus rupestris Bloch, 1795: 121 = *Macrourus berglax* Lacépède, 1802
Mugil cephalus Bloch, 1794: 165 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
Mugil plumieri Bloch, 1794: 173 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
Mugil tang Bloch, 1794: 171 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
Mugil tang var. Bloch, 1794: 172 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
Mullus barbatus Bloch, 1793: 98 = *Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Mullus maculatus* Bloch, 1793: 95 = *Pseudupeneus maculatus* (Bloch, 1793)
Mullus surmuletus Bloch, 1783: 111 = *Mullus surmuletus* Linnaeus, 1758
Muraena anguilla Bloch, 1784: 4 = *Anguilla anguilla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Muraena conger Bloch, 1786: 37 = *Conger conger* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Muraena helena Bloch, 1786: 31 = *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758
Muraena ophis Bloch, 1786: 35 = *Ophichthus ophis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Notocanthus nasus Bloch, 1795: 113 = *Notacanthus chemnitzi* Bloch, 1788
Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch, 1793: 139 = *Channa punctata* (Bloch, 1793)
Ophicephalus striatus Bloch, 1793: 141 = *Channa striata* (Bloch, 1793)
Ophidium aculeatum Bloch, 1786: 72 = *Macrognathus aculeatus* (Bloch, 1786)
Ophidium barbatum Bloch, 1786: 70 = *Ophidion barbatum* Linnaeus, 1758
Ostracion bicaudalis Bloch, 1785: 103 = *Rhinesomus bicaudalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ostracion concatenatus Bloch, 1785: 101 = *Tetrosomus concatenatus* (Bloch, 1785)
Ostracion cornutus Bloch, 1785: 105 = *Lactoria cornuta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ostracion cubicus Bloch, 1785: 115 = *Ostracion cubicus* Linnaeus, 1758
Ostracion nasus Bloch, 1785: 118 = *Rhynchostracion nasus* (Bloch, 1785)
Ostracion quadricornis Bloch, 1785: 108 = *Acanthostracion tricornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ostracion trigonus Bloch, 1785: 110 = *Lactophrys trigonus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ostracion triqueter Bloch, 1785: 99 = *Rhinesomus triqueter* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Ostracion turritus Bloch, 1785: 113 = *Tetrosomus gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pegasus draconis Bloch, 1785: 52 = *Pegasus draconis* Linnaeus, 1758
Pegasus natans Bloch, 1785: 53 = *Pegasus volitans* Linnaeus, 1758
Perca argentata Bloch, 1792: 86 = *Lutjanus argentinimaculatus* (Forsskål, 1775)
Perca asper Bloch, 1784: 175 = *Aspro asper* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perca bimaculata Bloch, 1792: 82 = *Cichlasoma margarita* (Heckel, 1840)
Perca brasiliensis Bloch, 1792: 84 = *Crenicichla brasiliensis* (Bloch, 1792)
Perca cernua Bloch, 1783: 74 = *Gymnocephalus cernuus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perca fluviatilis Bloch, 1783: 66 = *Perca fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758
Perca guttata Bloch, 1792: 89 = *Cephalopholis cruentata* (Lacépède, 1802)
Perca japonica Bloch, 1792: 88 = *Perca japonica* Bloch, 1792
Perca juba Bloch, 1792: 77 = *Anisotremus virginicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perca lucio-perca Bloch, 1783: 62 = *Stizostedion lucioperca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perca maculata Bloch, 1792: 92 = *Perca maculata* Bloch, 1792
Perca punctata Bloch, 1792: 94 = *Cephalopholis punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perca saxatilis Bloch, 1792: 79 = *Crenicichla saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Perca unimaculata Bloch, 1792: 75 = *Salema unimaculata* (Bloch, 1792)
Perca zingel Bloch, 1784: 173 = *Aspro zingel* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Petromyzon argenteus Bloch, 1795: 74 = *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Petromyzon branchialis Bloch, 1784: 45 = *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Petromyzon fluviatilis Bloch, 1784: 41 = *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Petromyzon marinus Bloch, 1784: 38 = *Petromyzon marinus* Linnaeus, 1758
Petromyzon planeri Bloch, 1784: 47 = *Lampetra planeri* (Bloch, 1784)
Platycephalus spathula Bloch, 1795: 97 = *Platycephalus indicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Platystacus anguillaris Bloch, 1794: 61 = *Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787)
Platystacus cotylephorus Bloch, 1794: 54 = *Aspredo cotylephorus* (Bloch, 1794)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Platystacus laevis* Bloch, 1794: 58 = *Aspredo aspredo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Platystacus verrucosus Bloch, 1794: 63 = *Bunocephalus verrucosus* (Bloch, 1794)
Pleuronectes argus Bloch, 1783: 51 = *Bothus lunatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes bilineatus Bloch, 1787: 29 = *Paraplagusia bilineata* (Bloch, 1787)
Pleuronectes flesus Bloch, 1783: 39 = *Platichthys flesus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes hippoglossus Bloch, 1783: 47 = *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes limanda Bloch, 1783: 45 = *Limanda limanda* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes limandooides Bloch, 1787: 24 = *Hippoglossoides limandooides* (Bloch, 1787)
Pleuronectes lunatus Bloch, 1784: 192 = *Bothus lunatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes macrolepidotus Bloch, 1787: 34 = *Eucitharus linguatula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes maximus Bloch, 1783: 53 = *Psetta maxima* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes passer Bloch, 1783: 57 = *Platichthys flesus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes platessa Bloch, 1783: 31 = *Pleuronectes platessa* Linnaeus, 1758
Pleuronectes punctatus Bloch, 1787: 31 = *Zeugopterus punctatus* (Bloch, 1787)
Pleuronectes rhombus Bloch, 1783: 36 = *Scophthalmus rhombus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes solea Bloch, 1783: 42 = *Solea solea* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Pleuronectes zebra Bloch, 1787: 27 = *Synaptura zebra* (Bloch, 1787)
Polynemus decadactylus Bloch, 1795: 26 = *Galeoides decadactylus* (Bloch, 1795)
Polynemus paradiseus Bloch, 1795: 28 = *Polynemus plumieri* Lacépède, 1803
Polynemus plebejus Bloch, 1795: 22 = *Polynemus plebejus* Broussonet, 1782
Raja aquila Bloch, 1784: 59 = *Myliobatis aquila* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Raja batis Bloch, 1784: 54 = *Dipturus batis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Raja clavata Bloch, 1784: 65 = *Raja clavata* Linnaeus, 1758
Raja oxyrinchus Bloch, 1784: 57 = *Dipturus oxyrinchus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Raja pastinaca Bloch, 1784: 62 = *Dasyatis pastinaca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Raja rubus Bloch, 1784: 67 = *Raja clavata* Linnaeus, 1758
Raja torpedo Bloch, 1785: 44 = *Torpedo torpedo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Raja torpedo Bloch, 1787: 118 = *Torpedo torpedo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo alpinus Bloch, 1784: 158 = *Salvelinus alpinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo argentinus Bloch, 1794: 107 = *Piabucus dentatus* (Koelreuter, 1761)
Salmo bimaculatus Bloch, 1794: 110 = *Poecilurichthys bimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo edentulus Bloch, 1794: 97 = *Curimata cyprinoides* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Salmo eperlanus-marinus Bloch, 1782: 182 = *Osmerus eperlanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo eperlanus Bloch, 1782: 179 = *Osmerus eperlanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo falcatus Bloch, 1794: 120 = *Acestrotrhynchus falcatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo fario Bloch, 1782: 148 = *Salmo trutta forma fario* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo fario Bloch, 1782: 157 = *Salmo trutta forma fario* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo fasciatus Bloch, 1794: 96 = *Leporinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo foetens Bloch, 1794: 118 = *Trachinocephalus myops* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
Salmo friderici Bloch, 1794: 94 = *Leporinus friderici* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo goedenii Bloch, 1784: 155 = *Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo groenlandicus Bloch, 1794: 99 = *Mallotus villosus* (Müller, 1776)
Salmo hucho Bloch, 1784: 152 = *Hucho hucho* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo lacustris Bloch, 1784: 180 = *Salmo ruppii* Günther, 1866
Salmo lavaretus Bloch, 1782: 163 = *Coregonus lavaretus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Salmo maraena* Bloch, 1782: 172 = *Coregonus lavaretus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo maraena variet. Bloch, 1784: 148, 164 = *Coregonus lavaretus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo maraenula Bloch, 1782: 176 = *Coregonus albula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo melanurus Bloch, 1794: 104 = *Bryconops melanurus* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo odoe Bloch, 1794: 122 = *Hepsetus odoe* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo rhombeus Bloch, 1794: 112 = *Serrasalmus rhombeus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Salmo salar Bloch, 1782: 128 = *Salmo salar* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo salar, Mas. Bloch, 1784: 146 = *Salmo salar* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo salvelinus Bloch, 1784: 149 = *Salvelinus salvelinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo saurus Bloch, 1794: 115 = *Synodus saurus* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo schifermulleri Bloch, 1784: 157 = *Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo thymallus Bloch, 1782: 158 = *Thymallus thymallus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo thymallus latus Bloch, 1782: 170 = *Thymallus thymallus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo trutta Bloch, 1782: 143 = *Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758
Salmo tumbil Bloch, 1795: 112 = *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch, 1795)
Salmo umbla Bloch, 1784: 154 = *Salvelinus umbla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Salmo unimaculatus Bloch, 1794: 105 = *Hemiodus unimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Salmo wartmanni Bloch, 1784: 161 = *Coregonus wartmanni* (Bloch, 1784)
Scarus cretensis Bloch, 1790: 23 = *Scarus striatus* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839
Scarus croicensis Bloch, 1790: 27 = *Scarus croicensis* Bloch, 1790
Scarus viridis Bloch, 1790: 29 = *Callyodon blochii* (Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839)
Sciaena cirrosa Bloch, 1792: 46 = *Umbrina cirrosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sciaena coro Bloch, 1792: 70 = *Conodon nobilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sciaena cylindrica Bloch, 1792: 42 = *Parapercis cylindrica* (Bloch, 1792)
Sciaena diacantha Bloch, 1792: 58 = *Morone diacantha* (Bloch, 1792)
Sciaena labrax Bloch, 1792: 52 = *Dicentrarchus labrax* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sciaena lineata Bloch, 1792: 62 = *Morone lineata* (Bloch, 1792)
Sciaena macrolepidota Bloch, 1792: 40 = *Dormitator macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1792)
Sciaena maculata Bloch, 1792: 44 = *Dormitator maculatus* (Bloch, 1792)
Sciaena mauritii Bloch, 1792: 68 = *Sciaena mauritii* Bloch, 1792
Sciaena nigra Bloch, 1792: 35 = *Sciaena umbra* Linnaeus, 1758
Sciaena plumieri Bloch, 1792: 66 = *Conodon nobilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sciaena punctata Bloch, 1792: 64 = *Dicentrarchus punctatus* (Bloch, 1792)
Sciaena undecimalis Bloch, 1792: 60 = *Centropomus undecimalis* (Bloch, 1792)
Scomber aculeatus Bloch, 1793: 51 = *Lichia amia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scomber calcar Bloch, 1793: 55 = *Lichia calcar* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber carangus Bloch, 1793: 69 = *Caranx hippos* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Scomber chloris Bloch, 1793: 67 = *Chloroscombrus chrysurus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Scomber crumenophthalmus Bloch, 1793: 77 = *Selar crumenophthalmus* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber ductor Bloch, 1793: 60 = *Naucrates ductor* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scomber edentulus Bloch, 1795: 109 = *Leiognathus edentulus* (Bloch, 1795)
Scomber fasciatus Bloch, 1793: 73 = *Seriola fasciata* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber gladius Bloch, 1793: 81 = *Istiophorus gladius* (Broussonet, 1786)
Scomber kleinii Bloch, 1793: 86 = *Caranx kleinii* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber minutus Bloch, 1795: 110 = *Gazza minuta* (Bloch, 1795)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Scomber niger* Bloch, 1793: 57 = *Rachycentron canadum* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Scomber plumieri Bloch, 1793: 79 = *Selar plumieri* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber regalis Bloch, 1793: 38 = *Scomberomorus regalis* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber rottleri Bloch, 1793: 88 = *Caranx rottleri* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber ruber Bloch, 1793: 75 = *Carangoides ruber* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber saliens Bloch, 1793: 49 = *Oligoplites saliens* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber sarda Bloch, 1793: 44 = *Sarda sarda* (Bloch, 1793)
Scomber scomber Bloch, 1783: 88 = *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758
Scomber thynnus Bloch, 1783: 95 = *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scomber trachurus Bloch, 1783: 104 = *Trachurus trachurus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scorpaena antennata Bloch, 1787: 21 = *Pterois antennata* (Bloch, 1787)
Scorpaena horrida Bloch, 1787: 15 = *Synanceia horrida* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Scorpaena porcus Bloch, 1787: 5 = *Scorpaena porcus* Linnaeus, 1758
Scorpaena scrofa Bloch, 1787: 10 = *Scorpaena scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758
Scorpaena volitans Bloch, 1787: 18 = *Pterois volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Silurus ascita Bloch, 1782: 249 = *Arius ascita* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Silurus ascita Bloch, 1782: 249 = *Arius* sp.
Silurus atherinoides Bloch, 1794: 48 = *Pseudeutropius atherinoides* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus bagre Bloch, 1794: 26 = *Bagre bagre* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Silurus batrachus Bloch, 1794: 44 = *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Silurus bimaculatus Bloch, 1794: 24 = *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus clarias Bloch, 1782, pl. 35 figure 1-2 = *Pimelodus blochii* Valenciennes, 1840
Silurus clarias Bloch, 1782: 247 = *Synodontis clarias* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Pimelodus blochii* Valenciennes, 1840
Silurus erythropterus Bloch, 1794: 42 = *Pimelodus erythropterus* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus fasciatus Bloch, 1794: 30 = *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Silurus fossilis Bloch, 1794: 46 = *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus galeatus Bloch, 1794: 39 = *Parauchenipterus galeatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Silurus glanis Bloch, 1782: 242 = *Silurus glanis* Linnaeus, 1758
Silurus herzbergii Bloch, 1794: 33 = *Selenaspis herzbergii* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus inermis Bloch, 1794: 22 = *Ageneiosus inermis* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Silurus militaris Bloch, 1794: 19 = *Ageneiosus armatus* Lacépède, 1803
Silurus nodosus Bloch, 1794: 35 = *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus quadrimaculatus Bloch, 1794: 37 = *Pimelodus quadrimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Silurus vittatus Bloch, 1794: 50 = *Mystus vittatus* (Bloch, 1794)
Sparus abildgaardi Bloch, 1791: 22 = *Sparisoma abildgaardi* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus anchorago Bloch, 1791: 108 = *Choerodon anchorago* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus annularis Bloch, 1791: 87 = *Diplodus annularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus aurata Bloch, 1791: 52 = *Sparus aurata* Linnaeus, 1758
Sparus brama Bloch, 1791: 77 = *Spondylisoma cantharus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus chlorourus Bloch, 1791: 24 = *Cheilinus chlorourus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus chrysurus Bloch, 1791: 28 = *Ocyurus chrysurus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus cuning Bloch, 1791: 31 = *Caesio cuning* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus cynodon Bloch, 1791: 114 = *Dentex cynodon* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus dentex Bloch, 1791: 69 = *Dentex dentex* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Sparus erythrinus* Bloch, 1791: 99 = *Pagellus erythrinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus erythrourus Bloch, 1791: 26 = *Gerres oyena* (Forsskål, 1775)
Sparus falcatus Bloch, 1791: 20 = *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus fasciatus Bloch, 1791: 18 = *Cheilinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus japonicus Bloch, 1791: 110 = *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus macrophthalmus Bloch, 1791: 93 = *Polysteganus macrophthalmus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus maena Bloch, 1791: 80 = *Spicara maena* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus pagrus Bloch, 1791: 62 = *Pagrus pagrus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus raii Bloch, 1791: 95 = *Brama brama* (Bonnaterre, 1788)
Sparus salpa Bloch, 1791: 44 = *Sarpa salpa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus sargus Bloch, 1791: 36 = *Diplodus sargus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus surinamensis Bloch, 1791: 112 = *Geophagus surinamensis* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus tetricanthus Bloch, 1791: 116 = *Lutjanus griseus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sparus trivittatus Bloch, 1795: 122 = *Pentapodus trivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus vittatus Bloch, 1791, pl. 275 = *Pentapodus trivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
Sparus vittatus Bloch, 1791: 33 = *Anisotremus virginicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sphagebranchus rostratus Bloch, 1795: 88 = *Caecula pterygera* Vahl, 1794
Squalus acanthias Bloch, 1784: 74 = *Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus, 1758
Squalus acanthias Bloch, 1784: 77 = *Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus, 1758
Squalus canicula Bloch, 1785: 16 = *Scyliorhinus canicula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus carcharias Bloch, 1785: 33 = *Carcharodon carcharias* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus catulus Bloch, 1785: 21 = *Scyliorhinus canicula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus centrina Bloch, 1785: 23 = *Oxynotus centrina* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus fasciatus Bloch, 1785: 19 = *Stegostoma fasciatum* (Hermann, 1783)
Squalus galeus Bloch, 1785: 31 = *Galeorhinus galeus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus glaucus Bloch, 1784: 78 = *Prionace glauca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus pristis Bloch, 1785: 41 = *Pristis pectinatus* Latham, 1794
Squalus squatina Bloch, 1785: 25 = *Squatina squatina* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus stellaris Bloch, 1787: 123 = *Scyliorhinus canicula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Squalus zygaena Bloch, 1785: 29 = *Sphyra zygaena* Linnaeus, 1758
Squalus zygaena Bloch, 1785: 29 = *Eusphyra blochii* (Cuvier, 1817)
Stromateus argenteus Bloch, 1795: 92 = *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788)
Stromateus cinereus Bloch, 1795: 90 = *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788)
Stromateus niger Bloch, 1795: 93 = *Parastromateus niger* (Bloch, 1795)
Stromateus paru Bloch, 1786: 75 = *Parastromateus niger* (Bloch, 1795)
Synbranchus immaculatus Bloch, 1795: 87 = *Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795
Synbranchus marmoratus Bloch, 1795: 87 = *Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795
Syngnathus acus Bloch, 1784: 113 = *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758
Syngnathus biaculeatus Bloch, 1785: 10 = *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1785)
Syngnathus hippocampus Bloch, 1785: 6 = *Hippocampus hippocampus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Syngnathus ophidion Bloch, 1784: 115 = *Nerophis ophidion* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Syngnathus pelagicus Bloch, 1785: 5 = *Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnaeus, 1758
Syngnathus thyphe Bloch, 1784: 112 = *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758
Tetronotus hispidus Bloch, 1785: 130 = *Arothron hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758
Tetronotus honckenii Bloch, 1785: 133 = *Amblyrhynchotes honckenii* (Bloch, 1785)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY GENUS

- Tetronotus lagocephalus* Bloch, 1785: 126 = *Lagocephalus lagocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Tetronotus lineatus Bloch, 1785: 128 = *Arothron stellatus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
Tetronotus mola Bloch, 1785: 75 = *Mola mola* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Tetronotus oblongus Bloch, 1786: 6 = *Takifugu oblongus* (Bloch, 1786)
Tetronotus ocellatus Bloch, 1786: 3 = *Takifugu ocellatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Tetronotus rostratus Bloch, 1786: 8 = *Cantigaster rostrata* (Bloch, 1786)
Tetronotus spengleri Bloch, 1785: 135 = *Sphoeroides spengleri* (Bloch, 1785)
Tetronotus testudineus Bloch, 1785: 123 = *Arothron reticularis* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
Trachinus draco Bloch, 1783: 131 = *Echichthys vipera* (Cuvier, 1829)
Trichiurus lepturus Bloch, 1786: 65 = *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus, 1758
Trigla carolina Bloch, 1793: 122 = *Prionotus punctatus* (Bloch, 1793)
Trigla cataphracta Bloch, 1793: 105 = *Peristedion cataphractum* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Trigla cuculus Bloch, 1783: 124 = *Eutrigla gurnardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Trigla gurnardus Bloch, 1783: 121 = *Eutrigla gurnardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Trigla hirundo Bloch, 1783: 126 = *Trigla lucerna* Linnaeus, 1758
Trigla lineata Bloch, 1793: 126 = *Trigloporus lastoviza* (Brünich, 1768)
Trigla lyra Bloch, 1793: 111 = *Trigla lyra* Linnaeus, 1758
Trigla pini Bloch, 1793: 130 = *Aspitrigla cuculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Trigla punctata Bloch, 1793: 125 = *Prionotus punctatus* (Bloch, 1793)
Trigla volitans Bloch, 1793: 115 = *Dactylopterus volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Uranoscopus scaber Bloch, 1786: 90 = *Uranoscopus scaber* Linnaeus, 1758
Xiphias gladius Bloch, 1784: 28 = *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, 1758
Zeus ciliaris Bloch, 1787: 36 = *Alectis ciliaris* (Bloch, 1787)
Zeus faber Bloch, 1783: 24 = *Zeus faber* Linnaeus, 1758
Zeus gallus Bloch, 1787: 38 = *Alectis indicus* (Rüppell, 1828)
Zeus insidiator Bloch, 1787: 41 = *Secutor insidiator* (Bloch, 1787)
Zeus vomer Bloch, 1787: 45 = *Selene vomer* (Linnaeus, 1758)

CONCORDANCE TABLE OF BLOCH'S NAMES AND MODERN NAMES,
ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

- abildgaardi, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 22 = *Sparsoma abildgaardi* (Bloch, 1791)
acanthias, *Squalus* Bloch, 1784: 74 = *Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus, 1758
acanthias, *Squalus* Bloch, 1784: 77 = *Squalus acanthias* Linnaeus, 1758
aculeatum, *Ophidium* Bloch, 1786: 72 = *Macrognathus aculeatus* (Bloch, 1786)
aculeatus, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 19 = *Rhinecanthus aculeatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
aculeatus, *Gasterosteus* Bloch, 1783: 79 = *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Linnaeus, 1758
aculeatus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 51 = *Lichia amia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
acus, *Syngnathus* Bloch, 1784: 113 = *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758
aeglefinus, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 138 = *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
afer, *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793: 12 = *Alphestes afer* (Bloch, 1793)
afer, *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795: 85 = *Lycodontis afer* (Bloch, 1795)
africana, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 45 = *Ilisha africana* (Bloch, 1795)
alburnus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 54 = *Auburnus alburnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
alosa, *Clupea* Bloch, 1782: 209 = *Alosa alosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
alpinus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 158 = *Salvelinus alpinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
amarus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 52 = *Rhodeus amarus* (Bloch, 1782)
americanus, *Eques* Bloch, 1793: 91 = *Equetus lanceolatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
anchorago, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 108 = *Choerodon anchorago* (Bloch, 1791)
aneus, *Johnius* Bloch, 1793: 135 = *Johnieops aneus* (Bloch, 1793)
anguilla, *Muraena* Bloch, 1784: 4 = *Anguilla angvilla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
anguillaris, *Platystacus* Bloch, 1794: 61 = *Plotosus lineatus* (Thunberg, 1787)
annularis, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 114 = *Pomacanthodes annularis* (Bloch, 1787)
annularis, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 87 = *Diplodus annularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
antennata, *Scorpaena* Bloch, 1787: 21 = *Pterois antennata* (Bloch, 1787)
aphya, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 143 = *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
apua, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 50 = *Mycteroptera venenosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
aquila, *Raja* Bloch, 1784: 59 = *Myliobatis aquila* (Linnaeus, 1758)
arcuatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 76 = *Pomacanthus arcuatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
argentata, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 86 = *Lutjanus argentimaculatus* (Forsskål, 1775)
argenteus, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 57 = *Bodianus argenteus* Bloch, 1790
argenteus, *Gymnocephalus* Bloch, 1793: 30 = *Gymnocephalus argenteus* Bloch, 1793
argenteus, *Petromyzon* Bloch, 1795: 74 = *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
argenteus, *Stromateus* Bloch, 1795: 92 = *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788)
argentinus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 73 = *Serranus argentinus* (Bloch, 1790)
argentinus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 107 = *Piabucus dentatus* (Koelreuter, 1761)
argus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 111 = *Anthias argus* Bloch, 1792
argus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 86 = *Scatophagus argus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
argus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 51 = *Bothus lunatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
aruanus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 62 = *Dascyllus aruanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ascita, *Silurus* Bloch, 1782: 249 = *Arius ascita* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ascita, *Silurus* Bloch, 1782: 249 = *Arius* sp.
asper, *Perca* Bloch, 1784: 175 = *Aspro asper* (Linnaeus, 1758)
aspis, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 48 = *Aspius aspis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
atherinoides, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 46 = *Pterengraulis atherinoides* (Linnaeus, 1766)
atherinoides, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 48 = *Pseudeutropius atherinoides* (Bloch, 1794)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

atinga, *Diodon* Bloch, 1785: 67 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
atringa, *Diodon* Bloch, 1785: 69 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
aurata, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 52 = *Sparus aurata* Linnaeus, 1758
auratus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1795: 122 = *Etroplus maculatus* (Bloch, 1795)
auratus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 132 = *Carrassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
auratus, *Cyprinus tinca* Bloch, 1782: 90 = *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
auratus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 75 = *Cephalopholis fulva* (Linnaeus, 1758)
aureus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 49 = *Pomacanthus arcuatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
aya, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 45 = *Lutjanus aya* (Bloch, 1790)
bagre, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 26 = *Bagre bagre* (Linnaeus, 1766)
ballerus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 62 = *Abramus ballerus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
barbatula, *Cobitis* Bloch, 1782: 224 = *Barbatula barbatula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
barbatum, *Ophidium* Bloch, 1786: 70 = *Ophidion barbatum* Linnaeus, 1758
barbatus, *Gadus* Bloch, 1786: 105 = *Trisopterus luscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
barbatus, *Lonchurus* Bloch, 1793: 144 = *Lonchurus barbatus* Bloch, 1793
barbatus, *Mullus* Bloch, 1793: 98 = *Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758
barbus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 109 = *Barbus barbus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
batis, *Raja* Bloch, 1784: 54 = *Dipturus batis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
batrachus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 44 = *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
belone, *Esox* Bloch, 1782: 236 = *Belone belone* (Linnaeus, 1761)
bengalensis, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 110 = *Abudefduf bengalensis* (Bloch, 1787)
bengalensis, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 102 = *Lutjanus bengalensis* (Bloch, 1790)
biaculeatus, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 17 = *Triacanthus biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1786)
biaculeatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1790: 11 = *Premnas biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1790)
biaculeatus, *Syngnathus* Bloch, 1785: 10 = *Syngnathoides biaculeatus* (Bloch, 1785)
bicaudalis, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 103 = *Rhinesomus bicaudalis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
bicolor, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 94 = *Centropygia bicolor* (Bloch, 1787)
bidens, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 123 = *Crenilabrus mediterraneus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
bifasciatus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 108 = *Amphiprion polymnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
bifasciatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 131 = *Thalassoma bifasciatum* (Bloch, 1791)
bilineatus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1793: 3 = *Scolopsis bilineatus* (Bloch, 1793)
bilineatus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1787: 29 = *Paraplagusia bilineata* (Bloch, 1787)
bimaculata, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 82 = *Cichlasoma margarita* (Heckel, 1840)
bimaculatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1790: 9 = *Chaetodon ocellatus* Bloch, 1787
bimaculatus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 110 = *Poecilurichthys bimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
bimaculatus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 24 = *Ompok bimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
bipunctatus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 50 = *Alburnoides bipunctatus* (Bloch, 1782)
bivittatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 133 = *Halichoeres bivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
blicca, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 65 = *Abramus bjoerkna* (Linnaeus, 1758)
bodianus, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 33 = *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
boenak, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 43 = *Cephalopholis boenak* (Bloch, 1790)
brachiurus, *Gymnotus* Bloch, 1786: 61 = *Gymnotus carapo* Linnaeus, 1758
brama, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 75 = *Abramus brama* (Linnaeus, 1758)
brama, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 77 = *Spondylionsoma cantharus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
branchialis, *Petromyzon* Bloch, 1784: 45 = *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

brasiliensis, *Esox* Bloch, 1794: 145 = *Hemiramphus brasiliensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
brasiliensis, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 125 = *Halichoeres radiatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
brasiliensis, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 84 = *Crenicichla brasiliensis* (Bloch, 1792)
bruneus, *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793: 15 = *Epinephelus bruneus* (Bloch, 1793)
buggenhaigii, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 137 = *Aramis brama* (Linnaeus, 1758) X *Rutilus rutilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
calcar, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 55 = *Lichia calcar* (Bloch, 1793)
calcarifer, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 100 = *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch, 1790)
callarias, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 142 = *Gadus callarias* Linnaeus, 1758
callichthys, *Cataphractus* Bloch, 1794: 86 = *Callichthys callichthys* (Linnaeus, 1758)
canicula, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 16 = *Scyliorhinus canicula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
capistratus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 92 = *Chaetodon capistratus* Linnaeus, 1758
carangus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 69 = *Caranx hippos* (Linnaeus, 1766)
carapo, *Gymnotus* Bloch, 1786: 59 = *Sternopygus macrurus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
carassius, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 69 = *Carassius carassius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
carbonarius, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 164 = *Pollachius virens* (Linnaeus, 1758)
carcharias, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 33 = *Carcharodon carcharias* (Linnaeus, 1758)
carneus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 3 = *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758
carolina, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 122 = *Prionotus punctatus* (Bloch, 1793)
carpio, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 92 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
carutta, *Johnius* Bloch, 1793: 133 = *Johnius carutta* Bloch, 1793
cataphracta, *Loricaria* Bloch, 1794: 76 = *Loricaria cataphracta* Linnaeus, 1758
cataphracta, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 105 = *Peristedion cataphractum* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cataphractus, *Cottus* Bloch, 1783: 15 = *Agonus cataphractus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
catenatus, *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795: 84 = *Echidna catenata* (Bloch, 1795)
catulus, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 21 = *Scyliorhinus canicula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
centrina, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 23 = *Oxynotus centrina* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cephalus, *Mugil* Bloch, 1794: 165 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
cernua, *Perca* Bloch, 1783: 74 = *Gymnocephalus cernuus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
chinensis, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 29 = *Monacanthus chinensis* (Bloch, 1786)
chinensis, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1790: 5 = *Macropodus opercularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
chinensis, *Fistularia* Bloch, 1794: 131 = *Aulostomus chinensis* (Linnaeus, 1766)
chirurgus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 99 = *Acanthurus chirurgus* (Bloch, 1787)
chloris, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 67 = *Chloroscombrus chrysurus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
chloropterus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 151 = *Halichoeres chloropterus* (Bloch, 1791)
chlorourus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 24 = *Cheilinus chlorourus* (Bloch, 1791)
chrysops, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 113 = *Lutjanus chrysops* Bloch, 1790
chrysurus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 28 = *Ocyurus chrysurus* (Bloch, 1791)
ciliaris, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 111 = *Holacanthus ciliaris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ciliaris, *Zeus* Bloch, 1787: 36 = *Alectis ciliaris* (Bloch, 1787)
cinereus, *Stromateus* Bloch, 1795: 90 = *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen, 1788)
cirrhosus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1795: 52 = *Cirrhinus cirrhosus* (Bloch, 1795)
cirrosa, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 46 = *Umbrina cirrosa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
clarias, *Silurus* Bloch, 1782, pl. 35 figure 1-2 = *Pimelodus blochii* Valenciennes, 1840
clarias, *Silurus* Bloch, 1782: 247 = *Synodontis clarias* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Pimelodus blochii* Valenciennes, 1840

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

clavata, *Raja* Bloch, 1784: 65 = *Raja clavata* Linnaeus, 1758
clupeoides, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1795: 49 = *Chela clupeoides* (Bloch, 1795)
coecus, *Gastrobranchus* Bloch, 1795: 67 = *Myxine glutinosa* Linnaeus, 1758
coerulea, *Coryphaena* Bloch, 1786: 148 = *Scarus coeruleus* (Bloch, 1786)
coeruleo-punctatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 94 = *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus* (Bloch, 1790)
collare, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 116 = *Chaetodon collare* Bloch, 1787
concatenatus, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 101 = *Tetrosomus concatenatus* (Bloch, 1785)
conger, *Muraena* Bloch, 1786: 37 = *Conger conger* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cornutus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 72 = *Zanclus cornutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cornutus, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 105 = *Lactoria cornuta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
coro, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 70 = *Conodon nobilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
costatus, *Cataphractus* Bloch, 1794: 82 = *Platydoras costatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cotylephorus, *Platystacus* Bloch, 1794: 54 = *Aspredo cotylephorus* (Bloch, 1794)
cretensis, *Scarus* Bloch, 1790: 23 = *Scarus striatus* Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839
croicensis, *Scarus* Bloch, 1790: 27 = *Scarus croicensis* Bloch, 1790
crumenophthalmus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 77 = *Selar crumenophthalmus* (Bloch, 1793)
cubicus, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 115 = *Ostracion cubicus* Linnaeus, 1758
cuculus, *Trigla* Bloch, 1783: 124 = *Eutrigla gurnardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cultratus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 255 = *Pelecus cultratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
cuning, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 31 = *Caesio cuning* (Bloch, 1791)
curacao, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 106 = *Amblyglyphidodon curacao* (Bloch, 1787)
cyancephalus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 139 = *Halichoeres cyancephalus* (Bloch, 1791)
cylindrica, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 42 = *Parapercis cylindrica* (Bloch, 1792)
cynodon, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 114 = *Dentex cynodon* (Bloch, 1791)
cyprinoides, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 32 = *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet, 1782)
decadactylus, *Polynemus* Bloch, 1795: 26 = *Galeoides decadactylus* (Bloch, 1795)
dentex, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 69 = *Dentex dentex* (Linnaeus, 1758)
diacantha, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 58 = *Morone diacantha* (Bloch, 1792)
diagramma, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 117 = *Diagramma diagramma* (Linnaeus, 1758)
dobula, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 42 = *Leuciscus leuciscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
draco, *Trachinus* Bloch, 1783: 131 = *Echiichthys vipera* (Cuvier, 1829)
draconis, *Pegasus* Bloch, 1785: 52 = *Pegasus draconis* Linnaeus, 1758
dracunculus, *Callionymus* Bloch, 1786: 84 = *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758
duktor, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 60 = *Nauprates duktor* (Linnaeus, 1758)
edentulus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 97 = *Curimata cyprinoides* (Linnaeus, 1766)
edentulus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1795: 109 = *Leiognathus edentulus* (Bloch, 1795)
electricus, *Gymnotus* Bloch, 1786: 43 = *Electrophorus electricus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
encrasiculus, *Clupea* Bloch, 1782: 212 = *Engraulis encrasiculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
eperlanus-marinus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 182 = *Osmerus eperlanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
eperlanus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 179 = *Osmerus eperlanus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ephippium, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 121 = *Amphiprion ephippium* (Bloch, 1790)
erythrinus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 99 = *Pagellus erythrinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
erythrophthalmus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 28 = *Rutilus erythrophthalmus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
erythropterus, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 115 = *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, 1790
erythropterus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 42 = *Pimelodus erythropterus* (Bloch, 1794)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

erythrourus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 26 = *Gerres oyena* (Forsskål, 1775)
evolans, *Exocoetus* Bloch, 1795: 14 = *Exocoetus evolans* Linnaeus, 1766
exiliens, *Exocoetus* Bloch, 1795: 10 = *Procyprisurus exsiliens* (Linnaeus, 1771)
faber, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 107 = *Chaetodipterus faber* (Broussonet, 1782)
faber, *Zeus* Bloch, 1783: 24 = *Zeus faber* Linnaeus, 1758
falcatus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1795: 53 = *Labeo falcatus* (Bloch, 1795)
falcatus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 120 = *Acestrorhynchus falcatus* (Bloch, 1794)
falcatus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 20 = *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
falcula, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1795: 102 = *Chaetodon falcula* Bloch, 1795
fario, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 148 = *Salmo trutta forma fario* Linnaeus, 1758
fario, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 157 = *Salmo trutta forma fario* Linnaeus, 1758
fasciatus, *Blennius* Bloch, 1786: 110 = *Salarias fasciatus* (Bloch, 1786)
fasciatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 53 = *Pygoplites diacanthus* (Boddaert, 1772)
fasciatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 86 = *Serranus scriba* (Linnaeus, 1758)
fasciatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 6 = *Hemigymnus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1792)
fasciatus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 96 = *Leporinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1794)
fasciatus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 73 = *Seriola fasciata* (Bloch, 1793)
fasciatus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 30 = *Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum* (Linnaeus, 1766)
fasciatus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 18 = *Cheilinus fasciatus* (Bloch, 1791)
fasciatus, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 19 = *Stegostoma fasciatum* (Hermann, 1783)
fimbriatus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1795: 50 = *Labeo fimbriatus* (Bloch, 1795)
flesus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 39 = *Platichthys flesus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
fluviatilis, *Perca* Bloch, 1783: 66 = *Perca fluviatilis* Linnaeus, 1758
fluviatilis, *Petromyzon* Bloch, 1784: 41 = *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
foetens, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 118 = *Trachinocelphalus myops* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
formosus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 122 = *Haemulon sciurus* (Shaw, 1803)
fossilis, *Cobitis* Bloch, 1782: 216 = *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
fossilis, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 46 = *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch, 1794)
friderici, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 94 = *Leporinus friderici* (Bloch, 1794)
galeatus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 39 = *Parauchenipterus galeatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
galeus, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 31 = *Galeorhinus galeus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
gallus, *Zeus* Bloch, 1787: 38 = *Alectis indicus* (Rüppell, 1828)
gattorugine, *Blennius* Bloch, 1786: 115 = *Parablennius gattorugine* (Linnaeus, 1758)
gibelio, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 71 = *Carassius auratus gibello* (Bloch, 1782)
gladius, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 81 = *Histiophorus gladius* (Broussonet, 1786)
gladius, *Xiphias* Bloch, 1784: 28 = *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, 1758
glanis, *Silurus* Bloch, 1782: 242 = *Silurus glanis* Linnaeus, 1758
glaucus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 102 = *Trachinotus palometta* Regan, 1903
glaucus, *Squalus* Bloch, 1784: 78 = *Prionace glauca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
gobio, *Cottus* Bloch, 1783: 12 = *Cottus gobio* Linnaeus, 1758
gobio, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 57 = *Gobio gobio* (Linnaeus, 1758)
goedenii, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 155 = *Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758
groenlandicus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 99 = *Mallotus villosus* (Müller, 1776)
gruniens, *Cottus* Bloch, 1786: 157 = *Halophryne gangene* (Hamilton, 1822)
gunnellus, *Blennius* Bloch, 1783: 186 = *Pholis gunnellus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

- gurnardus*, *Trigla* Bloch, 1783: 121 = *Eutrigla gurnardus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
gutatus, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 36 = *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
guttata, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 89 = *Cephalopholis cruentata* (Lacépède, 1802)
guttatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 55 = *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch, 1787)
guttatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 149 = *Halichoeres argus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
harengus, *Clupea* Bloch, 1782: 186 = *Clupea harengus* Linnaeus, 1758
hasta, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 109 = *Pomadasys hasta* (Bloch, 1790)
hawkennii, *Gymnetrus* Bloch, 1795: 95 = *Regalecus glesne* Ascanius, 1772
helena, *Muraena* Bloch, 1786: 31 = *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758
hepsetus, *Atherina* Bloch, 1794: 158 = *Atherina hepsetus* Linnaeus, 1758
herzbergii, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 33 = *Selenaspis herzbergii* (Bloch, 1794)
heteroclitia, *Cobitis* Bloch, 1794: 5 = *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
hippocampus, *Syngnathus* Bloch, 1785: 6 = *Hippocampus hippocampus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ippoglossus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 47 = *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ippuris, *Coryphaena* Bloch, 1786: 143 = *Coryphaena ippuris* Linnaeus, 1758
hirundo, *Trigla* Bloch, 1783: 126 = *Trigla lucerna* Linnaeus, 1758
hispidus, *Tetronodon* Bloch, 1785: 130 = *Arothron hispidus* Linnaeus, 1758
histrio, *Lophius* Bloch, 1785: 13 = *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus, 1758)
honckenii, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1785: 133 = *Amblyrhynchotes honckenii* (Bloch, 1785)
horrida, *Scorpaena* Bloch, 1787: 15 = *Synanceia horrida* (Linnaeus, 1758)
hucho, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 152 = *Hucho hucho* (Linnaeus, 1758)
huso, *Acipenser* Bloch, 1785: 79 = *Huso huso* (Linnaeus, 1758)
hystrix, *Diodon* Bloch, 1785: 67 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
hystrix, *Diodon* Bloch, 1785: 69 = *Diodon hystrix* Linnaeus, 1758
idus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 253 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ises, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 45 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
immaculatus, *Synbranchus* Bloch, 1795: 87 = *Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795
imperator, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 51 = *Pomacanthodes imperator* (Bloch, 1787)
indicus, *Kurtus* Bloch, 1786: 122 = *Kurtus indicus* Bloch, 1786
inermis, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 22 = *Ageneiosus inermis* (Linnaeus, 1766)
insidiator, *Zeus* Bloch, 1787: 41 = *Secutor insidiator* (Bloch, 1787)
japonica, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 88 = *Perca japonica* Bloch, 1792
japonicus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1793: 5 = *Scolopsis vosmaeri* (Bloch, 1792)
japonicus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 110 = *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch, 1791)
jdus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782, pl. 36 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
jeses, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782, pl. 6 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
johnii, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 113 = *Lutjanus johnii* (Bloch, 1792)
jozo, *Gobius* Bloch, 1784: 168 = *Gobius niger* *jozo* Linnaeus, 1758
juba, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 77 = *Anisotremus virginicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
julis, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 141 = *Coris julis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
kleinii, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1790: 7 = *Chaetodon kleinii* Bloch, 1790
kleinii, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 86 = *Caranx kleinii* (Bloch, 1793)
labrax, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 52 = *Dicentrarchus labrax* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lacustris, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 180 = *Salmo raiapi* Günther, 1866
laevis, *Balistes* Bloch, 1795: 82 = *Alutera scripta* (Linnaeus, 1758)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

laevis, *Platystacus* Bloch, 1794: 58 = *Aspredo aspredo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lagocephalus, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1785: 126 = *Lagocephalus lagocephalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lanceolatus, *Gobius* Bloch, 1783: 8 = *Gobionellus oceanicus* (Pallas, 1770)
lanceolatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 92 = *Epinephelus lanceolatus* (Bloch, 1790)
latus, *Salmo thymallus* Bloch, 1782: 170 = *Thymallus thymallus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lavaretus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 163 = *Coregonus lavaretus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lepturus, *Trichiurus* Bloch, 1786: 65 = *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus, 1758
leuciscus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 141 = *Leuciscus leuciscus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
limanda, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 45 = *Limanda limanda* (Linnaeus, 1758)
limandooides, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1787: 24 = *Hippoglossoides limandooides* (Bloch, 1787)
lineata, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 62 = *Morone lineata* (Bloch, 1792)
lineata, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 126 = *Trigloporus lastoviza* (Brünnich, 1768)
lineatus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1793: 7 = *Pomadasys argenteus* (Forsskål, 1775)
lineatus, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1785: 128 = *Arothron stellatus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
linkii, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 127 = *Crenilabrus linkii* (Bloch, 1790)
liparis, *Cyclopterus* Bloch, 1785: 48 = *Liparis liparis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lota, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 177 = *Lota lota* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lucio, *Esox* Bloch, 1782, pl. 32 = *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758
lucio-perca, *Perca* Bloch, 1783: 62 = *Stizostedion lucioperca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lucius, *Esox* Bloch, 1782: 229 = *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758
lumpus, *Cyclopterus* Bloch, 1784: 103 = *Cyclopterus lumpus* Linnaeus, 1758
lunaris, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 127 = *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lunatus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1784: 192 = *Bothus lunatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
lupus, *Anarhichas* Bloch, 1784: 19 = *Anarhichas lupus* Linnaeus, 1758
luteus, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 111 = *Genyatremus luteus* (Bloch, 1790)
lutjanus, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 107 = *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch, 1790
lyra, *Callionymus* Bloch, 1786: 79 = *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758
lyra, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 111 = *Trigla lyra* Linnaeus, 1758
macrolepidota, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 40 = *Dormitator macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1792)
macrolepidotus, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 53 = *Abudefdif macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1790)
macrolepidotus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 69 = *Heniochus acuminatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
macrolepidotus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 135 = *Novaculaichthys macrolepidotus* (Bloch, 1791)
macrolepidotus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1787: 34 = *Eucitharus linguatula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
macrophthalmus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 115 = *Priacanthus macrophthalmus* (Bloch, 1792)
macrophthalmus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1795: 51 = *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
macrophthalmus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 93 = *Polysteganus macrophthalmus* (Bloch, 1791)
maculata, *Loricaria* Bloch, 1794: 73 = *Loricariichthys maculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
maculata, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 92 = *Perca maculata* Bloch, 1792
maculata, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 44 = *Dormitator maculatus* (Bloch, 1792)
maculatus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1793: 9 = *Pomadasys maculatus* (Bloch, 1793)
maculatus, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 25 = *Canthidermis maculatus* (Bloch, 1786)
maculatus, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 48 = *Plectropomus maculatus* (Bloch, 1790)
maculatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1795: 104 = *Etroplus maculatus* (Bloch, 1795)
maculatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 96 = *Epinephelus maculatus* (Bloch, 1790)
maculatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 17 = *Labrus bergylta* Ascanius, 1772

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

maculatus, *Mullus* Bloch, 1793: 95 = *Pseudupeneus maculatus* (Bloch, 1793)
maena, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 80 = *Spicara maena* (Linnaeus, 1758)
malabarica, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795, pl. 432 = *Thryssa malabarica* (Bloch, 1795)
malabaricus, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 115 = *Thryssa malabarica* (Bloch, 1795)
malabaricus, *Esox* Bloch, 1794: 149 = *Hoplias malabaricus* (Bloch, 1794)
malapterus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 29 = *Labrus malapterus* Bloch, 1792
maraena, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 172 = *Coregonus lavaretus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
maraena, *Salmo* var. Bloch, 1784: 148, 164 = *Coregonus lavaretus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
maraenula, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 176 = *Coregonus albula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
marginalis, *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793: 14 = *Epinephelus fasciatus* (Forsskål, 1775)
marginatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 98 = *Abudefduf saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
marinus, *Petromyzon* Bloch, 1784: 38 = *Petromyzon marinus* Linnaeus, 1758
marmoratus, *Synbranchus* Bloch, 1795: 87 = *Synbranchus marmoratus* Bloch, 1795
mauritii, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 109 = *Abudefduf saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
mauritii, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 68 = *Sciaena mauritii* Bloch, 1792
maximus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 53 = *Psetta maxima* (Linnaeus, 1758)
melagaster, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 27 = *Sarotherodon melagaster* (Bloch, 1792) or
Sarotherodon melanotherodon Rüppell, 1852
melanurus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 104 = *Bryconops melanurus* (Bloch, 1794)
melapterus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 137 = *Hemigymnus melapterus* (Bloch, 1791)
merlangus, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 161 = *Merlangius merlangus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
merluccius, *Gadus* Bloch, 1786: 94 = *Merluccius merluccius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
merra, *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793: 17 = *Epinephelus merra* Bloch, 1793
mesogaster, *Exocoetus* Bloch, 1795: 17 = *Parexocoetus mesogaster* (Bloch, 1795)
mesoleucus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 117 = *Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus* (Bloch, 1787)
microlepidotus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 12 = *Labrus microlepidotus* Bloch, 1792
militaris, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 19 = *Ageneiosus armatus* Lacépède, 1803
minutus, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 167 = *Trisopterus minutus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
minutus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1795: 110 = *Gazza minuta* (Bloch, 1795)
mola, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1785: 75 = *Mola mola* (Linnaeus, 1758)
molva, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 174 = *Molva molva* (Linnaeus, 1758)
monoceros, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 12 = *Aluterus monoceros* (Linnaeus, 1758)
monopterigius, *Cottus* Bloch, 1786: 156 = *Aspidophoroides monopterigius* (Bloch, 1786)
monstrosa, *Chimaera* Bloch, 1785: 61 = *Chimaera monstrosa* Linnaeus, 1758
morrhua, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 145 = *Gadus morhua* Linnaeus, 1758
muraena, *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795: 120 = *Muraena helena* Linnaeus, 1758
mustela, *Gadus* Bloch, 1787: 124 = *Gaidropsarus vulgaris* (Cloquet, 1824)
nasus, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 116 = *Nematalosa nasus* (Bloch, 1795)
nasus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 35 = *Chondrostoma nasus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
nasus, *Notocanthus* Bloch, 1795: 113 = *Notacanthus chemnitzii* Bloch, 1788
nasus, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 118 = *Rhynchostracion nasus* (Bloch, 1785)
natans, *Pegasus* Bloch, 1785: 53 = *Pegasus volitans* Linnaeus, 1758
neucrates, *Echeneis* Bloch, 1786: 131 = *Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus, 1758
niger, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 27 = *Melichthys niger* (Bloch, 1786)
niger, *Gobius* Bloch, 1783: 5 = *Gobius niger* Linnaeus, 1758

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

- niger*, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 57 = *Rachycentron canadum* (Linnaeus, 1766)
niger, *Stromateus* Bloch, 1795: 93 = *Parastromateus niger* (Bloch, 1795)
nigra, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 35 = *Sciaena umbra* Linnaeus, 1758
nigricans, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 82 = *Acanthurus mata* (Cuvier, 1829)
nodosus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 35 = *Pseudauchenipterus nodosus* (Bloch, 1794)
norve, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1791, pl. 256 = *Crenilabrus melops* (Linnaeus, 1758)
norwegicus, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1791: 11 = *Crenilabrus melops* (Linnaeus, 1758)
notatus, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 125 = *Crenilabrus notatus* (Bloch, 1790)
nudus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 178 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
oblongus, *Tetronod* Bloch, 1786: 6 = *Takifugu oblongus* (Bloch, 1786)
ocellaris, *Blennius* Bloch, 1786: 112 = *Blennius ocellaris* Linnaeus, 1758
ocellatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 105 = *Chaetodon ocellatus* Bloch, 1787
ocellatus, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1786: 3 = *Takifugu ocellatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
octofasciatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 113 = *Chaetodon octofasciatus* Bloch, 1787
odeo, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 122 = *Hepsetus odeo* (Bloch, 1794)
ongus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 69 = *Epinephelus ongus* (Bloch, 1790)
ophidion, *Syngnathus* Bloch, 1784: 115 = *Nerophis ophidion* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ophis, *Muraena* Bloch, 1786: 35 = *Ophichthus ophis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
orbicularis, *Diodon* Bloch, 1785: 73 = *Cyclichthys orbicularis* (Bloch, 1785)
orbis, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 81 = *Ephippus orbis* (Bloch, 1787)
orfus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 138 = *Leuciscus idus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
orientalis, *Anthias* Bloch, 1793: 10 = *Plectrorhinchus orientalis* (Bloch, 1793)
osseus, *Esox* Bloch, 1794: 140 = *Lepisosteus osseus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
oxyrinchus, *Raja* Bloch, 1784: 57 = *Dipturus oxyrinchus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
pagrus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 62 = *Pagrus pagrus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
paradiseus, *Polynemus* Bloch, 1795: 28 = *Polynemus plumieri* Lacépède, 1803
paru, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 57 = *Pomacanthus paru* (Bloch, 1787)
paru, *Stromateus* Bloch, 1786: 75 = *Parastromateus niger* (Bloch, 1795)
passer, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 57 = *Platichthys flesus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
pastinaca, *Raja* Bloch, 1784: 62 = *Dasyatis pastinaca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
pavo, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 60 = *Pomacentrus pavo* (Bloch, 1787)
pelagicus, *Syngnathus* Bloch, 1785: 5 = *Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnaeus, 1758
pentacanthus, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 40 = *Holocentrus adscensionis* (Osbeck, 1765)
pentadactyla, *Coryphaena* Bloch, 1786: 140 = *Hemipteronotus pentadactylus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
phocoena, *Dolphinus* Bloch, 1784: 119 = *Phocoena phocoena* (Linnaeus, 1758)
pholis, *Blennius* Bloch, 1783: 184 = *Lipophrys pholis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
phoxinus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 60 = *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
pilchardus, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 40 = *Sardina pilchardus* (Walbaum, 1792)
pini, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 130 = *Aspitrigla cuculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
piscatorius, *Lophius* Bloch, 1784: 82 = *Lophius piscatorius* Linnaeus, 1758
planeri, *Petromyzon* Bloch, 1784: 47 = *Lampetra planeri* (Bloch, 1784)
platessa, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 31 = *Pleuronectes platessa* Linnaeus, 1758
plebejus, *Polynemus* Bloch, 1795: 22 = *Polynemus plebejus* Broussonet, 1782
plecostomus, *Loricaria* Bloch, 1794: 69 = *Hypostomus watwata* Hancock, 1828
plumieri, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 104 = *Chaetodipterus faber* (Broussonet, 1782)

ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

plumieri, *Mugil* Bloch, 1794: 173 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
plumieri, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 66 = *Conodon nobilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
plumieri, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 79 = *Selar plumieri* (Bloch, 1793)
plümieri, *Coryphaena* Bloch, 1786: 146 = *Malacanthus plumieri* (Bloch, 1786)
plümieri, *Gobius* Bloch, 1786: 154 = *Sicydium plumieri* (Bloch, 1786)
pollachius, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 171 = *Pollachius pollachius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
polymnus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 103 = *Amphiprion clarkii* (Bennett, 1830)
polymnus, *Anthias* var. Bloch, 1792: 106 = *Amphiprion ocellaris* (Cuvier, 1830)
porcus, *Scorpaena* Bloch, 1787: 5 = *Scorpaena porcus* Linnaeus, 1758
pristis, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 41 = *Pristes pectinatus* Latham, 1794
punctata, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 94 = *Cephalopholis punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
punctata, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 64 = *Dicentrarchus punctatus* (Bloch, 1792)
punctata, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 125 = *Prionotus punctatus* (Bloch, 1793)
punctatus, *Cataphractus* Bloch, 1794: 90 = *Corydoras punctatus* (Bloch, 1794)
punctatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 88 = *Epinephelus guttatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
punctatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 20 = *Cichlasoma bimaculatum* (Linnaeus, 1758)
punctatus, *Ophicephalus* Bloch, 1793: 139 = *Channa punctata* (Bloch, 1793)
punctatus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1787: 31 = *Zeugopterus punctatus* (Bloch, 1787)
pungitius, *Gasterosteus* Bloch, 1783: 82 = *Pungitius pungitius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
quadricornis, *Cottus* Bloch, 1784: 170 = *Triglopsis quadricornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
quadricornis, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 108 = *Acanthostracion tricornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
quadrilineatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 82 = *Pelates quadrilineatus* (Bloch, 1790)
quadrimaculatus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 37 = *Pimelodus quadrimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
quinquelineatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 84 = *Lutjanus quinquelineatus* (Bloch, 1790)
quinquemaculatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 10 = *Crenilabrus quinquemaculatus* (Bloch, 1792)
raii, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 95 = *Brama brama* (Bonnaterre, 1788)
regalis, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 38 = *Scomberomorus regalis* (Bloch, 1793)
remora, *Echeneis* Bloch, 1786: 134 = *Remora remora* (Linnaeus, 1758)
reticularis, *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795: 85 = *Gymnothorax reticularis* Bloch, 1795
rexcyprinorum, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 107 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
rexcyprinorum, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1784: 131 = *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758
rhombeus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 112 = *Serrasalmus rhombeus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
rhomboides, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 100 = *Trachinotus ovatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
rhombus, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 36 = *Scopthalmus rhombus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
ringens, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786, pl. 152 figure 2 = *Melichthys niger* (Bloch, 1786)
rostratus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 78 = *Chelmon rostratus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
rostratus, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1791: 7 = *Syphodus rostratus* (Bloch, 1791)
rostratus, *Sphagebranchus* Bloch, 1795: 88 = *Caecula pterygera* Vahl, 1794
rostratus, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1786: 8 = *Cantigaster rostrata* (Bloch, 1786)
rottleri, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 88 = *Caranx rottleri* (Bloch, 1793)
ruber, *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793: 22 = *Mycteroperca rubra* (Bloch, 1793)
ruber, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 75 = *Carangoides ruber* (Bloch, 1793)
rubus, *Raja* Bloch, 1784: 67 = *Raja clavata* Linnaeus, 1758
rupestris, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1790: 117 = *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linnaeus, 1758)
rupestris, *Macrourus* Bloch, 1786: 152 = *Macrourus berglax* Lacépède, 1802

ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

rupestris, *Macrurus* Bloch, 1795: 121 = *Macrourus berglax* Lacépède, 1802
ruthenus, *Acipenser* Bloch, 1784: 98 = *Acipenser ruthenus* Linnaeus, 1758
rutilus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 32 = *Rutilus rutilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
sacer, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 99 = *Anthias anthias* (Linnaeus, 1758)
salar, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 128 = *Salmo salar* Linnaeus, 1758
salar, *Salmo* Mas. Bloch, 1784: 146 = *Salmo salar* Linnaeus, 1758
saliens, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 49 = *Oligoplites saliens* (Bloch, 1793)
salpa, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 44 = *Sarpa salpa* (Linnaeus, 1758)
salvelinus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 149 = *Salvelinus salvelinus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
sarda, *Scomber* Bloch, 1793: 44 = *Sarda sarda* (Bloch, 1793)
sargus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 36 = *Diplodus sargus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
saurus, *Elops* Bloch, 1794: 153 = *Elops saurus* Linnaeus, 1766
saurus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 115 = *Synodus saurus* (Bloch, 1794)
saxatilis, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 96 = *Abudebdafuf saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
saxatilis, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 79 = *Crenicichla saxatilis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
scaber, *Cottus* Bloch, 1786: 159 = *Platycephalus scaber* (Linnaeus, 1758)
scaber, *Uranoscopus* Bloch, 1786: 90 = *Uranoscopus scaber* Linnaeus, 1758
schifermulleri, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 157 = *Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758
schraetser, *Gymnocephalus* Bloch, 1793: 26 = *Gymnocephalus schraetser* (Linnaeus, 1758)
scolopax, *Centriscus* Bloch, 1785: 55 = *Macroramphosus scolopax* (Linnaeus, 1758)
scomber, *Scomber* Bloch, 1783: 88 = *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758
scorpius, *Cottus* Bloch, 1783: 18 = *Myoxocephalus scorpius* (Linnaeus, 1758)
scrofa, *Scorpaena* Bloch, 1787: 10 = *Scorpaena scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758
scutatus, *Centriscus* Bloch, 1785: 57 = *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, 1758
servus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 80 = *Terapon jarbua* (Forsskål, 1775)
setifer, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1795: 101 = *Chaetodon auriga* Forsskål, 1775
sinensis, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 38 = *Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier, 1829)
sogo, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 61 = *Holocentrus adscensionis* (Osbeck, 1765)
solea, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1783: 42 = *Solea solea* (Linnaeus, 1758)
spathula, *Platycephalus* Bloch, 1795: 97 = *Platycephalus indicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
spengleri, *Tetronodon* Bloch, 1785: 135 = *Sphoeroides spengleri* (Bloch, 1785)
sphyraena, *Esox* Bloch, 1794: 136 = *Sphyraena sphyraena* (Linnaeus, 1758)
spinachia, *Gasterosteus* Bloch, 1783: 84 = *Spinachia spinachia* (Linnaeus, 1758)
sprattus, *Clupea* Bloch, 1782: 206 = *Sprattus sprattus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
squatina, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 25 = *Squatina squatina* (Linnaeus, 1758)
stellaris, *Squalus* Bloch, 1787: 123 = *Scyliorhinus canicula* (Linnaeus, 1758)
stellifer, *Bodianus* Bloch, 1790: 55 = *Stellifer stellifer* (Bloch, 1790)
sternicla, *Gasteropelecus* Bloch, 1784, pl. 97 figure 3 = *Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
sternicla, *Clupea* Bloch, 1784: 166 = *Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
striatus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 125 = *Epinephelus striatus* (Bloch, 1792)
striatus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 90 = *Chaetodon striatus* Linnaeus, 1758
striatus, *Epinephelus* Bloch, 1793: 20 = *Diplectrum formosum* (Linnaeus, 1766)
striatus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 71 = *Centropristes hepatus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
striatus, *Ophicephalus* Bloch, 1793: 141 = *Channa striata* (Bloch, 1793)
sturio, *Acipenser* Bloch, 1784: 89 = *Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

- superciliosus*, *Blennius* Bloch, 1786: 118 = *Clinus superciliosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
suratensis, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1790: 3 = *Etropus suratensis* (Bloch, 1790)
surinamensis, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 98 = *Lobotes surinamensis* (Bloch, 1790)
surinamensis, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1791: 3 = *Anisotremus surinamensis* (Bloch, 1791)
surinamensis, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 112 = *Geophagus surinamensis* (Bloch, 1791)
surmuletus, *Mullus* Bloch, 1783: 111 = *Mullus surmuletus* Linnaeus, 1758
tabacaria var., *Fistularia* Bloch, 1794: 130 = *Fistularia petimba* Lacépède, 1803
tabacaria, *Fistularia* Bloch, 1794: 126 = *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnaeus, 1758
taenia, *Cepola* Bloch, 1786: 127 = *Cepola taenia* Linnaeus, 1758
taenia, *Cobitis* Bloch, 1782: 221 = *Cobitis taenia* Linnaeus, 1758
tang, *Mugil* Bloch, 1794: 171 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
tang, *Mugil* var. Bloch, 1794: 172 = *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
tau, *Gadus* Bloch, 1783: 170 = *Halobatrachus didactylus* (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)
teira, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 65 = *Platax teira* (Forsskål, 1775)
tesselatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 8 = *Crenilabrus melops* (Linnaeus, 1758)
testudineus, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 121 = *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch, 1792)
testudineus, *Tetrodon* Bloch, 1785: 123 = *Arothron reticularis* Bloch & Schneider, 1801
tetracanthus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 116 = *Lutjanus griseus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
tetraphthalmus, *Anableps* Bloch, 1794: 7 = *Anableps anableps* (Linnaeus, 1758)
thymallus latus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 170 = *Thymallus thymallus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
thymallus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 158 = *Thymallus thymallus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
thynnus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1783: 95 = *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
thyphle, *Syngnathus* Bloch, 1784: 112 = *Syngnathus acus* Linnaeus, 1758
tigrinus, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 77 = *Serranus tigrinus* (Bloch, 1790)
tinca auratus, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 90 = *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
tinca, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 83 = *Tinca tinca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
tobianus, *Ammodytes* Bloch, 1784: 24 = *Ammodytes tobianus* Linnaeus, 1758
tomentosus, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 15 = *Acreichthys tomentosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
torpedo, *Raja* Bloch, 1785: 44 = *Torpedo torpedo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
torpedo, *Raja* Bloch, 1787: 118 = *Torpedo torpedo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
trachurus, *Scomber* Bloch, 1783: 104 = *Trachurus trachurus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
trichopterus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 23 = *Trichogaster trichopterus* (Pallas, 1770)
tricirratus, *Gadus* Bloch, 1786: 100 = *Gaidropsarus vulgaris* (Cloquet, 1824)
tricolor, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1795: 103 = *Holacanthus tricolor* (Bloch, 1795)
trigonus, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 110 = *Lactophrys trigonus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
triqueter, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 99 = *Rhinesomus triqueter* (Linnaeus, 1758)
trissa, *Clupea* Bloch, 1795: 35 = *Opisthonema oglinum* (Le Sueur, 1817)
trivittatus, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 106 = *Pentapodus trivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
trivittatus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1795: 122 = *Pentapodus trivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
trutta, *Salmo* Bloch, 1782: 143 = *Salmo trutta* Linnaeus, 1758
tumbil, *Salmo* Bloch, 1795: 112 = *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch, 1795)
turritus, *Ostracion* Bloch, 1785: 113 = *Tetrosomus gibbosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
umbra, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 154 = *Salvelinus umbra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
undecimalis, *Sciaena* Bloch, 1792: 60 = *Centropomus undecimalis* (Bloch, 1792)
unimaculata, *Perca* Bloch, 1792: 75 = *Salema unimaculata* (Bloch, 1792)

NAMES ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SPECIES

- unimaculatus*, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 75 = *Chaetodon unimaculatus* Bloch, 1787
unimaculatus, *Salmo* Bloch, 1794: 105 = *Hemiodus unimaculatus* (Bloch, 1794)
vagabundus, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 88 = *Chaetodon vagabundus* Linnaeus, 1758
velifer, *Acanthurus* Bloch, 1795: 106 = *Zebrasoma veliferum* (Bloch, 1795)
verres, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1791: 9 = *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
verrucosus, *Platystacus* Bloch, 1794: 63 = *Bunocephalus verrucosus* (Bloch, 1794)
vespertilio, *Chaetodon* Bloch, 1787: 67 = *Platax orbicularis* (Forsskål, 1775)
vespertilio, *Lophius* Bloch, 1785: 11 = *Ogcocephalus vespertilio* (Linnaeus, 1758)
vetula, *Balistes* Bloch, 1786: 22 = *Balistes vetula* Linnaeus, 1758
vetula, *Labrus* Bloch, 1792: 14 = *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758
vimba, *Cyprinus* Bloch, 1782: 38 = *Aramis vimba* (Linnaeus, 1758)
virescens, *Holocentrus* Bloch, 1790: 67 = *Serranus cabrilla* (Linnaeus, 1758)
virescens, *Lutjanus* Bloch, 1791: 5 = *Sympodus rostratus* (Bloch, 1791)
viridis, *Labrus* Bloch, 1791: 129 = *Thalassoma lunare* (Linnaeus, 1758)
viridis, *Scarus* Bloch, 1790: 29 = *Callyodon blochii* (Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1839)
vittatus, *Silurus* Bloch, 1794: 50 = *Mystus vittatus* (Bloch, 1794)
vittatus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791, pl. 275 = *Pentapodus trivittatus* (Bloch, 1791)
vittatus, *Sparus* Bloch, 1791: 33 = *Anisotremus virginicus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
viviparus, *Blennius* Bloch, 1783: 188 = *Zoarces viviparus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
volitans, *Scorpaena* Bloch, 1787: 18 = *Pterois volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
volitans, *Trigla* Bloch, 1793: 115 = *Dactylopterus volitans* (Linnaeus, 1758)
vomer, *Zeus* Bloch, 1787: 45 = *Selene vomer* (Linnaeus, 1758)
vosmeri, *Anthias* Bloch, 1792: 120 = *Scolopsis vosmaeri* (Bloch, 1792)
wartmanni, *Salmo* Bloch, 1784: 161 = *Coregonus wartmanni* (Bloch, 1784)
zebra, *Pleuronectes* Bloch, 1787: 27 = *Synaptura zebra* (Bloch, 1787)
zingel, *Perca* Bloch, 1784: 173 = *Aspro zingel* (Linnaeus, 1758)
zygaena, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 29 = *Sphyrna zygaena* Linnaeus, 1758
zygaena, *Squalus* Bloch, 1785: 29 = *Eusphyra blochii* (Cuvier, 1817)

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION OF RECENT FISHES AND FISHY ANIMALS,
according to Joseph S. Nelson's third edition of *Fishes of the world* (1994),
limited to taxa treated by Bloch (1782-1795):

Phylum	Chordata
Subphylum	Vertebrata
	PISCES
Superclass	Agnatha
Class	Myxini
Order	Myxiniformes
Family	Myxinidae
Class	Cephalaspidomorphi
Order	Petromyzontiformes
Family	Petromyzontidae
Superclass	Gnathostomata
Grade	Chondrichthiomorphi
Class	Chondrichthyes
Subclass	Holocephali
Order	Chimaeriformes
Suborder	Chimaeroidei
Family	Chimaeridae
Subclass	Elasmobranchii
Order	Orectolobiformes
Family	Stegostomatidae
Order	Carcharhiniformes
Family	Scyliorhinidae
Family	Triakidae
Family	Carcharinidae
Family	Sphyridae
Order	Lamniformes
Family	Lamnidae
Order	Squaliformes
Family	Squalidae
Order	Squatiniformes
Family	Squatinaidae
Order	Rajiformes
Suborder	Pristoidei

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Family	Pristidae
Suborder	Torpedinoidei
Family	Torpedinidae
Suborder	Rajoidei
Superfamily	Rajoidea
Family	Rajidae
Suborder	Myliobatoidei
Superfamily	Dasyatoidea
Family	Dasyatidae
Superfamily	Myliobatoidea
Family	Myliobatidae
Grade	Teleostomi
Class	Actinopterygii
Subclass	Chondrostei
Order	Acipenseriformes
Suborder	Acipenseroidei
Family	Acipenseridae
Order	Semionotiformes
Family	Lepisosteidae
Division	Teleostei
Taxon	Elopocephala
Subdivision	Elopomorpha
Order	Elopiformes
Family	Elopidae
Family	Megalopidae
Order	Albuliformes
Suborder	Notacanthoidei
Family	Notacanthidae
Order	Anguilliformes
Suborder	Anguilloidei
Family	Anguillidae
Suborder	Muraenoidei
Family	Muraenidae
Suborder	Congoidei
Family	Ophichthidae
Family	Congridae

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Taxon	Clupeocephala
Subdivision	Clupeomorpha
Order	Clupeiformes
Suborder	Clupeoidei
Family	Engraulidae
Family	Clupeidae
Subdivision	Euteleostei
Superorder	Ostariophysi
Series	Otophysi
Order	Cypriniformes
Superfamily	Cyprinoidea
Family	Cyprinidae
Superfamily	Cobitoidea
Family	Cobitidae
Order	Characiformes
Family	Hemiodontidae
Family	Curimatidae
Family	Erythrinidae
Family	Hepsetidae
Family	Gasteropelecidae
Family	Characidae
Order	Siluriformes
Suborder	Siluroidei
Family	Bagridae
Family	Siluridae
Family	Schilbeidae
Family	Clariidae
Family	Heteropneustidae
Family	Ariidae
Family	Plotosidae
Family	Mochokidae
Family	Doradidae
Family	Ageneiosidae
Family	Auchenipteridae
Family	Pimelodidae
Family	Aspredinidae

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Suborder	Loricarioidei
Family	Callichthyidae
Family	Loricariidae
Order	Gymnotiformes
Suborder	Sternopygoidei
Family	Sternopygidae
Suborder	Gymnotoidei
Family	Gymnotidae
Family	Electrophoridae
Superorder	Protacanthopterygii
Order	Esociformes
Family	Esocidae
Order	Osmeriformes
Suborder	Osmeroidei
Superfamily	Osmeroidea
Family	Osmeridae
Order	Salmoniformes
Family	Salmonidae
Taxon	Neoteleostei
Order	Aulopiformes
Suborder	Alepisauroidei
Family	Synodontidae
Taxon	Acanthomorpha
Superorder	Lampridiomorpha
Order	Lampridiformes
Family	Regalecidae
Superorder	Paracanthopterygii
Taxon	Anacanthines
Order	Ophidiiformes
Suborder	Ophidioidei
Family	Ophidiidae
Order	Gadiformes
Family	Macrouridae
Family	Merlucciidae
Family	Gadidae
Order	Batrachoidiformes

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Family	Batrachoididae
Order	Lophiiformes
Suborder	Lophioidei
Family	Lophiidae
Suborder	Antennarioidei
Family	Antennariidae
Suborder	Ogcocephaloidei
Superfamily	Ogcocephaloidea
Family	Ogcocephalidae
Superorder	Acanthopterygii
Series	Mugilomorpha
Order	Mugiliformes
Family	Mugilidae
Series	Atherinomorpha
Order	Atheriniformes
Suborder	Atherinoidei
Family	Atherinidae
Order	Beloniformes
Suborder	Belonoidei
Superfamily	Scomberesocoidea
Family	Belonidae
Superfamily	Exocoetoidea
Family	Exocoetidae
Family	Hemiramphidae
Order	Cyprinodontiformes
Suborder	Cyprinodontoidei
Family	Anablepidae
Family	Cyprinodontidae
Series	Percomorpha
Order	Beryciformes
Suborder	Holocentoidei
Family	Holocentridae
Order	Zeiformes
Suborder	Zeoidei
Family	Zeidae
Order	Gasterosteiformes

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Suborder	Gasterosteoidae
Family	Gasterosteidae
Suborder	Syngnathoidei
Infraorder	Syngnatha
Superfamily	Pegasoidea
Family	Pegasidae
Superfamily	Syngnathoidea
Family	Syngnathidae
Infraorder	Aulostomoidae
Superfamily	Aulostomoidea
Family	Aulostomidae
Family	Fistulariidae
Superfamily	Centriscoidea
Family	Macroramphosidae
Family	Centriscidae
Order	Synbranchiformes
Suborder	Synbranchoidei
Family	Synbranchidae
Suborder	Mastacembeloidei
Family	Mastacembelidae
Order	Scorpaeniformes
Suborder	Dactylopteroidei
Family	Dactylopteridae
Suborder	Scorpaenoidei
Family	Scorpaenidae
Family	Triglidae
Suborder	Platycephaloidei
Family	Platycephalidae
Suborder	Cottoidei
Superfamily	Cottoidea
Family	Cottidae
Family	Agonidae
Superfamily	Cyclopteroidea
Family	Cyclopteridae
Family	Liparidae
Order	Perciformes

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Suborder	Percoidei
Superfamily	Percoidea
Family	Centropomidae
Family	Moronidae
Family	Serranidae
Family	Percidae
Family	Priacanthidae
Family	Malacanthidae
Family	Echeneidae
Family	Rachycentridae
Family	Coryphaenidae
Family	Carangidae
Family	Leiognathidae
Family	Bramidae
Family	Lutjanidae
Family	Lobotidae
Family	Gerreidae
Family	Haemulidae
Family	Sparidae
Family	Centracanthidae
Family	Nemipteridae
Family	Polynemidae
Family	Sciaenidae
Family	Mullidae
Family	Chaetodontidae
Family	Pomacanthidae
Family	Teraponidae
Superfamily	Cepoloidea
Family	Cepolidae
Suborder	Labroidei
Family	Cichlidae
Family	Pomacentridae
Family	Labridae
Family	Scaridae
Suborder	Zoarcoidei
Family	Zoarcidae

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Family	Pholidae
Family	Anarhichadidae
Suborder	Trachinoidei
Family	Pinguipedidae
Family	Ammodytidae
Family	Trachinidae
Family	Uranoscopidae
Suborder	Blennioidei
Family	Clinidae
Family	Blenniidae
Suborder	Callionymoidei
Family	Callionymidae
Suborder	Gobioidei
Family	Eleotridae
Family	Gobiidae
Suborder	Kurtoidei
Family	Kurtidae
Suborder	Acanthuroidei
Family	Ephippidae
Family	Scatophagidae
Family	Siganidae
Family	Zanclidae
Family	Acanthuridae
Suborder	Scombroidei
Family	Sphyraenidae
Family	Trichiuridae
Family	Scombridae
Family	Xiphiidae
Suborder	Stromateoidei
Family	Stromateidae
Suborder	Anabantoidei
Family	Anabantidae
Family	Belontiidae
Suborder	Channoidei
Family	Channidae
Order	Pleuronectiformes

HIGHER CLASSIFICATION

Suborder	Pleuronectoidei
Family	Citharidae
Family	Bothidae
Family	Scophthalmidae
Family	Pleuronectidae
Family	Soleidae
Family	Cynoglossidae
Order	Tetraodontiformes
Suborder	Triacanthoidei
Family	Triacanthidae
Suborder	Tetraodontoidei
Superfamily	Balistoidea
Family	Balistidae
Family	Monacanthidae
Superfamily	Ostracioidea
Family	Ostraciidae
Superfamily	Tetraodontoidea
Family	Tetraodontidae
Family	Diodontidae
Family	Molidae
Class	MAMMALIA
Order	Cetacea
Suborder	Odontoceti
Superfamily	Delphinoidea
Family	Phocoenidae

Ref.:

Nelson, J. S. 1994 *Fishes of the World*, 3rd edition (J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, Chichester, Brisbane, Toronto, Singapore), xix + 600 pp.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FAMILIES

of fishes, currently recognized and fishy animals, which were described by
Bloch (1782 - 1795)

Acanthuridae	Cichlidae
Acipenseridae	Citharidae
Ageneiosidae	Clariidae
Agonidae	Clinidae
Ammodytidae	Clupeidae
Anabantidae	Cobitidae
Anablepidae	Congridae
Anarhichadidae	Coryphaenidae
Anguillidae	Cottidae
Antennariidae	Curimatidae
Ariidae	Cyclopteridae
Aspredinidae	Cynoglossidae
Atherinidae	Cyprinidae
Auchenipteridae	Cyprinodontidae
Aulostomidae	Dactylopteridae
Bagridae	Dasyatidae
Balistidae	Diodontidae
Batrachoididae	Doradidae
Belonidae	Echeneidae
Belontiidae	Electrophoridae
Blenniidae	Eleotridae
Bothidae	Elopidae
Bramidae	Engraulidae
Callichthyidae	Ephippidae
Callionymidae	Erythrinidae
Carangidae	Esocidae
Carcharhinidae	Exocoetidae
Centracanthidae	Fistulariidae
Centriscidae	Gadidae
Centropomidae	Gasterosteidae
Cepolidae	Gerreidae
Chaetodontidae	Gobiidae
Channidae	Gymnotidae
Characidae	Haemulidae
Chimaeridae	Hemiodontidae

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FAMILIES

Hemiramphidae	Pegasidae
Hepsetidae	Percidae
Heteropneustidae	Petromyzontidae
Holocentridae	Phocoenidae
Kurtidae	Pholidae
Labridae	Pimelodidae
Lamnidae	Pinguipedidae
Leiognathidae	Platycephalidae
Lepisosteidae	Pleuronectidae
Liparidae	Plotosidae
Lobotidae	Polynemidae
Lophiidae	Pomacanthidae
Loricariidae	Pomacentridae
Lutjanidae	Priacanthidae
Macroramphosidae	Pristidae
Macrouridae	Rachycentridae
Malacanthidae	Rajidae
Mastacembelidae	Regalecidae
Megalopidae	Salmonidae
Merlucciidae	Scaridae
Mochokidae	Scatophagidae
Moridae	Schilbeidae
Monacanthidae	Sciaenidae
Moronidae	Scombridae
Mugilidae	Scophthalmidae
Mullidae	Scorpaenidae
Muraenidae	Scyliorhinidae
Myliobatidae	Serranidae
Myxinidae	Siganidae
Nemipteridae	Siluridae
Notacanthidae	Soleidae
Ogcocephalidae	Sparidae
Ophichthidae	Sphyraenidae
Ophidiidae	Squalidae
Osmeridae	Squatinidae
Ostraciidae	Stegostomatidae

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FAMILIES

Sternopygidae
Stromateidae
Synbranchidae
Syngnathidae
Synodontidae
Terapontidae
Tetraodontidae
Torpedinidae
Trachinidae
Triacanthidae
Triakidae
Trichiuridae
Triglidae
Uranoscopidae
Xiphiidae
Zanclidae
Zeidae
Zoarcidae

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>abildgaardi</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i> (Bloch, 1791)	259
<i>Abramis</i>	4, 9, 10, 13, 95
<i>Abudefduf</i>	206, 207, 213, 230
<i>acanthias</i> , <i>Squalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	85
<i>Acanthostracion</i>	134
<i>Acanthurus</i>	203, 208
<i>Acestrorhynchus</i>	385
<i>Acipenser</i>	88, 89
<i>Acreichthys</i>	148
<i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	53
<i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Macrognathus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	159
<i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Rhinecanthus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	149
<i>acuminatus</i> , <i>Heniochus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	200
<i>acus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	91
<i>adscensionis</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i> (Osbeck, 1765)	225, 232
<i>aeglefinus</i> , <i>Melanogrammus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	62
<i>afer</i> , <i>Alphestes</i> (Bloch, 1793)	327
<i>afer</i> , <i>Lycodontis</i> (Bloch, 1795)	417
<i>africana</i> , <i>Ilisha</i> (Bloch, 1795)	407
<i>Ageneiosus</i>	362, 363
<i>Agonus</i>	39
<i>albula</i> , <i>Coregonus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	28
<i>Alburnoides</i>	8
<i>Alburnus</i>	8
<i>alburnus</i> , <i>Alburnus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	8
<i>Alectis</i>	191, 192
<i>Alosa</i>	30
<i>alosa</i> , <i>Alosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	30
<i>Alphestes</i>	327
<i>alpinus</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	104
<i>Alutera</i>	147, 414
<i>amarus</i> , <i>Rhodeus</i> (Bloch, 1782)	8
<i>Amblyglyphidodon</i>	212
<i>Amblyrhynchos</i>	143
<i>amia</i> , <i>Lichia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	336
<i>Ammodytes</i>	75
<i>Amphiprion</i>	250, 316
<i>Anabas</i>	322
<i>Anableps</i>	361
<i>anableps</i> , <i>Anableps</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	361
<i>Anarhichas</i>	74
<i>anchorago</i> , <i>Choerodon</i> (Bloch, 1791)	276
<i>aneus</i> , <i>Johnieops</i> (Bloch, 1793)	357

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Anguilla</i>	73
<i>angvilla</i> , <i>Anguilla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	73
<i>Anisotremus</i>	253, 263, 308
<i>annularis</i> , <i>Diplodus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	271
<i>annularis</i> , <i>Pomacanthodes</i> (Bloch, 1787)	215
<i>antennata</i> , <i>Pterois</i> (Bloch, 1787)	185
<i>Anthias</i>	315, 317
<i>anthias</i> , <i>Anthias</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	315
<i>aquila</i> , <i>Myliobatis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	81
<i>arcuatus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	193, 201
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i> Bloch, 1790	231
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Gymnocephalus</i> Bloch, 1793	332
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Pampus</i> (Euphrasen, 1788)	420, 421
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Pomadasys</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	326
<i>argentimaculatus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	311
<i>argentinus</i> , <i>Serranus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	235
<i>argus</i> , <i>Anthias</i> Bloch, 1792	317
<i>argus</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	224
<i>argus</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	287
<i>argus</i> , <i>Scatophagus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	204
<i>Arius</i>	35
<i>armatus</i> , <i>Ageneiosus</i> Lacépède, 1803	362
<i>Arothron</i>	139, 141, 142
<i>aruanus</i> , <i>Dascyllus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	198
<i>ascita</i> , <i>Arius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	35
<i>asper</i> , <i>Aspro</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	107
<i>Aspidophoroides</i>	178
<i>Aspitrigla</i>	355
<i>Aspius</i>	7
<i>aspius</i> , <i>Aspius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	7
<i>Aspredo</i>	372
<i>Aspro</i>	106, 107
<i>Atherina</i>	393
<i>atherinoides</i> , <i>Pseudeutropius</i> (Bloch, 1794)	371
<i>atherinoides</i> , <i>Pterengraulis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	408
<i>Aulostomus</i>	388
<i>aurata</i> , <i>Sparus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	266
<i>auratus gibelio</i> , <i>Carassius</i> (Bloch, 1782)	12
<i>auratus</i> , <i>Carassius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	93, 410
<i>auriga</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> Forsskål, 1775	426
<i>aya</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	227
<i>Bagre</i>	365
<i>bagre</i> , <i>Bagre</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	365

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Balistes</i>	150
<i>ballerus, Abramis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	9
<i>Barbatula</i>	31
<i>barbatula, Barbatula</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	31
<i>barbatum, Ophidion</i> Linnaeus, 1758	159
<i>barbatus, Lonchurus</i> Bloch, 1793	360
<i>barbatus, Mullus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	348
<i>Barbus</i>	18
<i>barbus, Barbus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	18
<i>batis, Dipturus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	79
<i>batrachus, Clarias</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	370
<i>Belone</i>	33
<i>belone, Belone</i> (Linnaeus, 1761)	33
<i>bengalensis, Abudefduf</i> (Bloch, 1787)	213
<i>bengalensis, Lutjanus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	246
<i>berglax, Macrourus</i> Lacépède, 1802	177
<i>bergylta, Labrus</i> Ascanius, 1772	294
<i>biaculeatus, Premnas</i> (Bloch, 1790)	219
<i>biaculeatus, Syngnathoides</i> (Bloch, 1785)	121
<i>biaculeatus, Triacanthus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	148
<i>bicaudalis, Rhinesomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	132
<i>bicolor, Centropyge</i> (Bloch, 1787)	206
<i>bifasciatum, Thalassoma</i> (Bloch, 1791)	283
<i>bilineata, Paraplagusia</i> (Bloch, 1787)	188
<i>bilineatus, Scolopsis</i> (Bloch, 1793)	325
<i>bimaculatum, Cichlasoma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	295
<i>bimaculatus, Labrus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	289, 293
<i>bimaculatus, Ompok</i> (Bloch, 1794)	364
<i>bimaculatus, Poecilurichthys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	382
<i>bipunctatus, Alburnoides</i> (Bloch, 1782)	8
<i>bivittatus, Halichoeres</i> (Bloch, 1791)	284
<i>bjoerkna, Abramis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	10
<i>Blennius</i>	167
<i>blochii Pimelodus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	35
<i>blochii, Callyodon</i> (Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes 1839)	222
<i>blochii, Eusphyra</i> (Cuvier, 1817)	117
<i>Bodianus</i>	223, 231, 255, 258
<i>boenak, Cephalopholis</i> (Bloch, 1790)	226
<i>Bothus</i>	48
<i>Brama</i>	273
<i>brama, Abramis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	13
<i>brama, Abramis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) X <i>Rutilus rutilus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	95
<i>brama, Brama</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	273

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>brasiliensis</i> , <i>Crenicichla</i> (Bloch, 1792)	310
<i>brasiliensis</i> , <i>Hemiramphus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	391
<i>bruneus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	328
<i>Bryconops</i>	381
<i>Bunocephalus</i>	373
<i>cabrilla</i> , <i>Serranus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	233
<i>Caecula</i>	419
<i>Caesio</i>	263
<i>calcar</i> , <i>Lichia</i> (Bloch, 1793)	336
<i>calcarifer</i> , <i>Lates</i> (Bloch, 1790)	244
<i>Callichthys</i>	377
<i>callichthys</i> , <i>Callichthys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	377
<i>Callionymus</i>	161, 162
<i>Callyodon</i>	222
<i>canadum</i> , <i>Rachycentron</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	337
<i>canicula</i> , <i>Scylorhinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	112, 114
<i>cantharus</i> , <i>Spondylosoma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	268
<i>Canthidermis</i>	151
<i>Cantigaster</i>	146
<i>capistratus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> Linnaeus, 1758	205
<i>Carangooides</i>	342
<i>Caranx</i>	340, 346, 347
<i>carapo</i> , <i>Gymnotus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	157
<i>Carassius</i>	11, 93, 410
<i>carassius</i> , <i>Carassius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	11
<i>carcharias</i> , <i>Carcharodon</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	119
<i>Carcharodon</i>	119
<i>carpio</i> , <i>Cyprinus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	16, 17
<i>carutta</i> , <i>Johnius</i> Bloch, 1793	356
<i>cataphracta</i> , <i>Loricaria</i> Linnaeus, 1758	375
<i>cataphractum</i> , <i>Peristedion</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	349
<i>cataphractus</i> , <i>Agonus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	39
<i>catenata</i> , <i>Echidna</i> (Bloch, 1795)	415
<i>centrina</i> , <i>Oxynotus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	115
<i>Centriscus</i>	123
<i>Centropomus</i>	303
<i>Centropristes</i>	235
<i>Centropyge</i>	206
<i>Cephalopholis</i>	224, 226, 236, 312, 314
<i>cephalus</i> , <i>Mugil</i> Linnaeus, 1758	394, 395, 396
<i>Cepola</i>	170
<i>cernuus</i> , <i>Gymnocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	53
<i>Chaetodipterus</i>	211, 212

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Chaetodon</i>	201, 204, 205, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 426
<i>Chaetodontoplus</i>	216
<i>Channa</i>	358, 359
<i>Cheilinus</i>	257, 260
<i>Chela</i>	408
<i>Chelmon</i>	202
<i>chemnitzii, Notacanthus</i> Bloch, 1788	431
<i>Chimaera</i>	124
<i>chinensis, Aulostomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	388
<i>chinensis, Monacanthus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	152
<i>chirurgus, Acanthurus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	208
<i>chloropterus, Halichoeres</i> (Bloch, 1791)	288
<i>Chloroscombrus</i>	339
<i>chlorourus, Cheilinus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	260
<i>Choerodon</i>	276
<i>Chondrostoma</i>	3
<i>chrysops, Lutjanus</i> Bloch, 1790	248
<i>chrysurus, Chloroscombrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	339
<i>chrysurus, Ocyurus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	262
<i>Cichlasoma</i>	295, 310
<i>ciliaris, Alectis</i> (Bloch, 1787)	191
<i>ciliaris, Holacanthus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	214
<i>Cirrhinus</i>	411
<i>cirrhosus, Cirrhinus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	411
<i>cirrosa, Umbrina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	300
<i>Clarias</i>	370
<i>clarias, Synodontis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	35
<i>clarkii, Amphiprion</i> (Bennett, 1830)	316
<i>clavata, Raja</i> Linnaeus, 1758	83, 84
<i>Clinus</i>	168
<i>Clupea</i>	29
<i>clupeoides, Chela</i> (Bloch, 1795)	408
<i>Cobitis</i>	31
<i>coeruleopunctatus, Epinephelus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	242
<i>coeruleus, Scarus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	176
<i>collare, Chaetodon</i> Bloch, 1787	216
<i>concatenatus, Tetrosomus</i> (Bloch, 1785)	131
<i>Conger</i>	155
<i>conger, Conger</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	155
<i>Conodon</i>	306, 307
<i>Coregonus</i>	25, 27, 28, 105,
<i>Coris</i>	287

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>cornuta</i> , <i>Lactoria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	133
<i>cornutus</i> , <i>Zanclus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	200
<i>Corydoras</i>	377
<i>Coryphaena</i>	174
<i>costatus</i> , <i>Platydoras</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	376
<i>Cottus</i>	39
<i>cotylephorus</i> , <i>Aspredo</i> (Bloch, 1794)	372
<i>Creinicichla</i>	309, 310
<i>Crenilabrus</i>	251, 252, 256, 291
<i>croicensis</i> , <i>Scarus</i> Bloch, 1790	221
<i>cruentata</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i> (Lacépède, 1802)	312
<i>crumenophthalmus</i> , <i>Selar</i> (Bloch, 1793)	343
<i>Ctenolabrus</i>	250
<i>cubicus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i> Linnaeus, 1758	137
<i>cuculus</i> , <i>Aspitrigla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	355
<i>culturatus</i> , <i>Pelecus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	37
<i>cuning</i> , <i>Caesio</i> (Bloch, 1791)	263
<i>curacao</i> , <i>Amblyglyphidodon</i> (Bloch, 1787)	212
<i>Curimata</i>	380
<i>cyanopephalus</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i> (Bloch, 1791)	286
<i>Cylichthys</i>	127
<i>Cyclopterus</i>	90
<i>cylindrica</i> , <i>Parapercis</i> (Bloch, 1792)	299
<i>cynodon</i> , <i>Dentex</i> (Bloch, 1791)	278
<i>cyprinoides</i> , <i>Curimata</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	380
<i>cyprinoides</i> , <i>Megalops</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	403
<i>Cyprinus</i>	16, 17
<i>Dactylopterus</i>	351
<i>Dascyllus</i>	198
<i>Dasyatis</i>	82
<i>decadactylus</i> , <i>Galeoides</i> (Bloch, 1795)	401
<i>dentatus</i> , <i>Piabucus</i> (Koelreuter, 1761)	382
<i>Dentex</i>	268, 278
<i>dentex</i> , <i>Dentex</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	268
<i>diacantha</i> , <i>Morone</i> (Bloch, 1792)	302
<i>diacanthus</i> , <i>Pygoplites</i> (Boddaert, 1772)	195
<i>Diagramma</i>	320
<i>diagramma</i> , <i>Diagramma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	320
<i>Dicentrarchus</i>	301, 305
<i>didactylus</i> , <i>Halobatrachus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	67
<i>Diodon</i>	125, 126
<i>Diplectrum</i>	330
<i>Diplodus</i>	264, 271

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Dipturus</i>	79, 80
<i>Dormitator</i>	298, 299
<i>draconis, Pegasus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	109
<i>ductor, Naucrates</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	338
<i>Echeneis</i>	171
<i>Echidna</i>	415
<i>Echiichthys</i>	61
<i>edentulus, Leiognathus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	428
<i>electricus, Electrophorus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	156
<i>Electrophorus</i>	156
<i>Elops</i>	393
<i>encrasicolus, Engraulis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	30
<i>Engraulis</i>	30
<i>eperlanus, Osmerus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	28
<i>ephippium, Amphiprion</i> (Bloch, 1790)	250
<i>Ehippus</i>	202
<i>Epinephelus</i>	234, 241, 242, 324, 328, 329
<i>Equetus</i>	347
<i>erythrinus, Pagellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	274
<i>erythrophthalmus, Rutilus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	1
<i>erythropterus, Lutjanus</i> Bloch, 1790	249
<i>erythropterus, Pimelodus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	369
<i>Esox</i>	32
<i>Etroplus</i>	217, 427
<i>Eucitharus</i>	190
<i>Eusphyra</i>	117
<i>Eutrigla</i>	58, 59
<i>evolans, Exocoetus</i> Linnaeus, 1766	398
<i>Exocoetus</i>	398
<i>exsiliens, Procypris lirus</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	397
<i>faber, Chaetodipterus</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	211, 212
<i>faber, Zeus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	41
<i>falcatus, Acestorhynchus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	385
<i>falcatus, Labeo</i> (Bloch, 1795)	412
<i>falcula, Chaetodon</i> Bloch, 1795	426
<i>fasciata, Seriola</i> (Bloch, 1793)	341
<i>fasciatum, Pseudoplatystoma</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	366
<i>fasciatum, Stegostoma</i> (Hermann, 1783)	113
<i>fasciatus, Cheilinus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	257
<i>fasciatus, Epinephelus</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	328
<i>fasciatus, Hemigymnus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	290
<i>fasciatus, Leporinus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	379

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Salarias</i> (Bloch, 1786)	162
<i>fimbriatus</i> , <i>Labeo</i> (Bloch, 1795)	409
<i>Fistularia</i>	387
<i>flesus</i> , <i>Platichthys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	44, 50
<i>fluviatilis</i> , <i>Lampetra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	78, 415
<i>fluviatilis</i> , <i>Perca</i> Linnaeus, 1758	52
<i>formosum</i> , <i>Diplectrum</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	330
<i>fossilis</i> , <i>Heteropneustes</i> (Bloch, 1794)	370
<i>fossilis</i> , <i>Misgurnus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	31
<i>friderici</i> , <i>Leporinus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	378
<i>fulva</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	236
<i>Gadus</i>	63, 64
<i>Gaidropsarus</i>	165
<i>galeatus</i> , <i>Parauchenipterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	369
<i>Galeoides</i>	401
<i>Galeorhinus</i>	118
<i>galeus</i> , <i>Galeorhinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	118
<i>gangene</i> , <i>Halophryne</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	179
<i>Gasteropelecus</i>	97
<i>Gasterosteus</i>	53
<i>gattorugine</i> , <i>Parablennius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	167
<i>Gazza</i>	429
<i>Genyatremus</i>	247
<i>Geophagus</i>	277
<i>Gerres</i>	261
<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Tetrosomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	136
<i>gibelio</i> , <i>Carassius</i> (Bloch, 1782)	12
<i>gladius</i> , <i>Istiophorus</i> (Broussonet, 1786)	345
<i>gladius</i> , <i>Xiphias</i> Linnaeus, 1758	76
<i>glanis</i> , <i>Silurus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	34
<i>glaucus</i> , <i>Prionace</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	86
<i>glesne</i> , <i>Regalecus</i> Ascanius, 1772	423
<i>glutinosa</i> , <i>Myxine</i> Linnaeus, 1758	413
<i>Gobio</i>	8
<i>gobio</i> , <i>Cottus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	39
<i>gobio</i> , <i>Gobio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	8
<i>Gobionellus</i>	38
<i>Gobius</i>	38, 107
<i>griseus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	279
<i>gunnelli</i> , <i>Pholis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	71
<i>gurnardus</i> , <i>Eutrigla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	58, 59
<i>guttatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	241
<i>guttatus</i> , <i>Siganus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	196

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Gymnocephalus</i>	53, 332
<i>Gymnothorax</i>	416
<i>Gymnotus</i>	157
<i>Haemulon</i>	323
<i>Halichoeres</i>	280, 284, 286, 287, 288
<i>Halobatrachus</i>	67
<i>Halophryne</i>	179
<i>harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	29
<i>hasta</i> , <i>Pomadasys</i> (Bloch, 1790)	246
<i>helena</i> , <i>Muraena</i> Linnaeus, 1758	153
<i>Hemigymnus</i>	285, 290
<i>Hemiodus</i>	381
<i>Hemipteronotus</i>	173
<i>Hemiramphus</i>	391
<i>Heniochus</i>	200
<i>hepatus</i> , <i>Centropristes</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	235
<i>Hepsetus</i>	386
<i>hepsetus</i> , <i>Atherina</i> Linnaeus, 1758	393
<i>herzbergii</i> , <i>Selenaspis</i> (Bloch, 1794)	367
<i>Heteropneustes</i>	370
<i>Hilsa</i>	405
<i>Hippocampus</i>	109
<i>hippocampus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	109
<i>Hippoglossoides</i>	186
<i>Hippoglossus</i>	47
<i>hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	47
<i>hippos</i> , <i>Caranx</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	340
<i>hippurus</i> , <i>Coryphaena</i> Linnaeus, 1758	174
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Arothron</i> Linnaeus, 1758	142
<i>Histrio</i>	111
<i>histrio</i> , <i>Histrio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	111
<i>Holacanthus</i>	214, 425
<i>Holocentrus</i>	225, 232
<i>honckenii</i> , <i>Amblyrhynchotes</i> (Bloch, 1785)	143
<i>Hoplias</i>	392
<i>horrida</i> , <i>Synanceia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	183
<i>Huco</i>	100
<i>hucho</i> , <i>Hucho</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	100
<i>Huso</i>	129
<i>huso</i> , <i>Huso</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	129
<i>Hypostomus</i>	374
<i>hystrix</i> , <i>Diodon</i> Linnaeus, 1758	125, 126
<i>idus</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	6, 36, 96

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Ilisha</i>	407
<i>imperator</i> , <i>Pomacanthodes</i> (Bloch, 1787)	194
<i>indicus</i> , <i>Alectis</i> (Rüppell, 1828)	192
<i>indicus</i> , <i>Kurtus</i> Bloch, 1786	169
<i>indicus</i> , <i>Platycephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	424
<i>inermis</i> , <i>Ageneiosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	363
<i>insidiator</i> , <i>Secutor</i> (Bloch, 1787)	192
<i>Istiophorus</i>	345
<i>japonica</i> , <i>Perca</i> Bloch, 1792	311
<i>japonicus</i> , <i>Nemipterus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	277
<i>jarbua</i> , <i>Terapon</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	238
<i>Johnieops</i>	357
<i>johnii</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	318
<i>Johnius</i>	356
<i>jozo</i> , <i>Gobius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	107
<i>julis</i> , <i>Coris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	287
<i>kelee</i> , <i>Hilsa</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	405
<i>kleinii</i> , <i>Caranx</i> (Bloch, 1793)	347
<i>kleinii</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> Bloch, 1790	218
<i>Kurtus</i>	169
<i>Labeo</i>	409, 412
<i>labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	301
<i>Labrus</i>	289, 292, 293, 294, 296
<i>Lactophrys</i>	135
<i>Lactoria</i>	133
<i>Lagocephalus</i>	140
<i>lagocephalus</i> , <i>Lagocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	140
<i>Lampetra</i>	78, 415
<i>lanceolatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	242
<i>lanceolatus</i> , <i>Equetus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	347
<i>lastoviza</i> , <i>Trigloporus</i> (Brünnich, 1768)	354
<i>Lates</i>	244
<i>lavaretus</i> , <i>Coregonus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	25, 27
<i>Leiognathus</i>	428
<i>Lepisosteus</i>	390
<i>Leporinus</i>	378, 379
<i>lepturus</i> , <i>Trichiurus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	158
<i>Leuciscus</i>	5, 6, 36, 96, 97
<i>leuciscus</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	5, 97
<i>Lichia</i>	336
<i>Lichia</i>	336
<i>Limanda</i>	46
<i>limanda</i> , <i>Limanda</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	46

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>limandoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i> (Bloch, 1787)	186
<i>lineata</i> , <i>Morone</i> (Bloch, 1792)	304
<i>lineatus</i> , <i>Plotosus</i> (Thunberg, 1787)	373
<i>linguatula</i> , <i>Eucitharus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	190
<i>linkii</i> , <i>Crenilabrus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	252
<i>Liparis</i>	123
<i>liparis</i> , <i>Liparis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	123
<i>Lipophrys</i>	71
<i>Lobotes</i>	243
<i>Lonchurus</i>	360
<i>Lophius</i>	87
<i>Loricaria</i>	375
<i>Loricariichthys</i>	375
<i>Lota</i>	70
<i>lota</i> , <i>Lota</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	70
<i>lucerna</i> , <i>Trigla</i> Linnaeus, 1758	60
<i>lucioperca</i> , <i>Stizostedion</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	51
<i>lucius</i> , <i>Esox</i> Linnaeus, 1758	32
<i>lumpus</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	90
<i>lunare</i> , <i>Thalassoma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	281, 282
<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Bothus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	48
<i>lupus</i> , <i>Anarhichas</i> Linnaeus, 1758	74
<i>lucus</i> , <i>Trisopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	166
<i>luteus</i> , <i>Genyatremus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	247
<i>Lutjanus</i>	227, 239, 245, 246, 248, 279, 311, 318
<i>lutjanus</i> , <i>Lutjanus</i> Bloch, 1790	245
<i>Lycodontis</i>	417
<i>lyra</i> , <i>Callionymus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	161, 162
<i>lyra</i> , <i>Trigla</i> Linnaeus, 1758	350
<i>Macrognathus</i>	159
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i> (Bloch, 1790)	230
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , <i>Dormitator</i> (Bloch, 1792)	298
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , <i>Novaculichthys</i> (Bloch, 1791)	284
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , <i>Polysteganus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	272
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	319
<i>Macropodus</i>	218
<i>Macroramphosus</i>	123
<i>Macrourus</i>	177
<i>macrurus</i> , <i>Sternopygus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	157
<i>maculata</i> , <i>Perca</i> Bloch, 1792	313
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Canthidermis</i> (Bloch, 1786)	151
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Dormitator</i> (Bloch, 1792)	299

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	242
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Etroplus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	427
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Loricariichthys</i> (Bloch, 1794)	375
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Plectropomus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	228
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Pomadasys</i> (Bloch, 1793)	326
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Pseudupeneus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	348
<i>maena</i> , <i>Spicara</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	270
<i>malabarica</i> , <i>Thryssa</i> (Bloch, 1795)	432
<i>malabaricus</i> , <i>Hoplias</i> (Bloch, 1794)	392
<i>Malacanthus</i>	175
<i>malapterus</i> , <i>Labrus</i> Bloch, 1792	296
<i>Mallotus</i>	381
<i>margarita</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i> (Heckel, 1840)	310
<i>marinus</i> , <i>Petromyzon</i> Linnaeus, 1758	77
<i>marmoratus</i> , <i>Synbranchus</i> Bloch, 1795	418, 419
<i>mata</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	203
<i>mauritii</i> , <i>Sciaena</i> Bloch, 1792	307
<i>maxima</i> , <i>Psetta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	49
<i>mediterraneus</i> , <i>Crenilabrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	251
<i>Megalops</i>	403
<i>melagaster</i> , <i>Sarotherodon</i> (Bloch, 1792) or <i>melanotherodon</i> , <i>Sarotherodon</i> Rüppell, 1852	296
<i>Melanogrammus</i>	62
<i>melanurus</i> , <i>Bryconops</i> (Bloch, 1794)	381
<i>melapterus</i> , <i>Hemigymnus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	285
<i>Melichthys</i>	152
<i>melops</i> , <i>Crenilabrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	256, 291
<i>Merlangius</i>	65
<i>merlangus</i> , <i>Merlangius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	65
<i>Merluccius</i>	164
<i>merluccius</i> , <i>Merluccius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	164
<i>merra</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> Bloch, 1793	329
<i>mesogaster</i> , <i>Parexocoetus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	399
<i>mesoleucus</i> , <i>Chaetodontoplus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	216
<i>microlepidotus</i> , <i>Labrus</i> Bloch, 1792	292
<i>minuta</i> , <i>Gazza</i> (Bloch, 1795)	429
<i>minutus</i> , <i>Trisopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	67
<i>Misgurnus</i>	31
<i>Mola</i>	128
<i>mola</i> , <i>Mola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	128
<i>Molva</i>	69
<i>molva</i> , <i>Molva</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	69
<i>Monacanthus</i>	152

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>monoceros</i> , <i>Alutera</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	147
<i>monopterus</i> , <i>Aspidophoroides</i> (Bloch, 1786)	178
<i>monstrosa</i> , <i>Chimaera</i> Linnaeus, 1758	124
<i>morrhua</i> , <i>Gadus callarias</i> Linnaeus, 1758	63
<i>morrhua</i> , <i>Gadus morhua</i> Linnaeus, 1758	64
<i>Morone</i>	302, 304
<i>Mugil</i>	394, 395, 396
<i>Mullus</i>	57, 348
<i>Muraena</i>	153
<i>Mycteroptera</i>	229, 331
<i>Myliobatis</i>	81
<i>myops</i> , <i>Trachinocephalus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	384
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	40
<i>Mystus</i>	371
<i>Myxine</i>	413
<i>nasus</i> , <i>Chondrostoma</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	3
<i>nasus</i> , <i>Nematalosa</i> (Bloch, 1795)	429
<i>nasus</i> , <i>Rhynchostracion</i> (Bloch, 1785)	138
<i>Naupactus</i>	338
<i>naupactus</i> , <i>Echeneis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	171
<i>Nematolosa</i>	429
<i>Nemipterus</i>	277
<i>Nerophis</i>	91
<i>niger</i> , <i>Gobius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	38
<i>niger</i> , <i>Melichthys</i> (Bloch, 1786)	152
<i>niger</i> , <i>Parastromateus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	160, 422
<i>nobilis</i> , <i>Conodon</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	306, 307
<i>nodosus</i> , <i>Pseudauchenipterus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	368
<i>Notacanthus</i>	431
<i>notatus</i> , <i>Crenilabrus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	251
<i>Novaculichthys</i>	284
<i>oblongus</i> , <i>Takifugu</i> (Bloch, 1786)	146
<i>oceanicus</i> , <i>Gobionellus</i> (Pallas, 1770)	38
<i>ocellaris</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	316
<i>ocellaris</i> , <i>Bleennius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	167
<i>ocellatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> Bloch, 1787	211, 219
<i>ocellatus</i> , <i>Takifugu</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	145
<i>octofasciatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> Bloch, 1787	215
<i>Ocyurus</i>	262
<i>odoe</i> , <i>Hepsetus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	386
<i>Ogcocephalus</i>	110
<i>oglinum</i> , <i>Opisthonema</i> (Le Sueur, 1817)	404
<i>Oligoplites</i>	335

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Ompok</i>	364
<i>ongus, Epinephelus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	234
<i>opercularis, Macropodus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	218
<i>Ophichthus</i>	154
<i>Ophidion</i>	159
<i>ophidion, Nerophis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	91
<i>ophis, Ophichthus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	154
<i>Opisthonema</i>	404
<i>orbicularis, Cyclichthys</i> (Bloch, 1785)	127
<i>orbicularis, Platax</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	199
<i>orbis, Ephippus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	202
<i>orientalis, Plectorhinchus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	326
<i>Osmerus</i>	28
<i>osseus, Lepisosteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	390
<i>Ostracion</i>	137
<i>ovatus, Trachinotus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	209
<i>Oxynotus</i>	115
<i>oxyrinchus, Dipturus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	80
<i>oyena, Gerres</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	261
<i>Pagellus</i>	274
<i>Pagrus</i>	267
<i>pAGRUS, Pagrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	267
<i>palometa, Trachinotus</i> Regan, 1903	210
<i>Pampus</i>	420, 421
<i>Parablennius</i>	167
<i>Parapercis</i>	299
<i>Paraplagusia</i>	188
<i>Parastromateus</i>	160, 422
<i>Parauchenipterus</i>	369
<i>Parexocoetus</i>	399
<i>paru, Pomacanthus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	197
<i>pastinaca, Dasyatis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	82
<i>pavo, Pomacentrus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	198
<i>pectinatus, Pristes</i> Latham, 1794	120
<i>Pegasus</i>	109
<i>Pegasus</i>	121
<i>pelagicus, Syngnathus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	109
<i>Pelates</i>	238
<i>Pelecus</i>	37
<i>pentadactylus, Hemipteronotus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	173
<i>Pentapodus</i>	275
<i>Perca</i>	52, 311, 313
<i>Peristedion</i>	349

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>petimba</i> , <i>Fistularia</i> Lacépède, 1803	387
<i>Petromyzon</i>	77
<i>Phocoena</i>	92
<i>phocoena</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	92
<i>Pholis</i>	71
<i>pholis</i> , <i>Lipophrys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	71
<i>Phoxinus</i>	8, 97
<i>phoxinus</i> , <i>Phoxinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	8, 97
<i>Piabucus</i>	382
<i>pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardina</i> (Walbaum, 1792)	406
<i>Pimelodus</i>	35, 368, 369
<i>piscatorius</i> , <i>Lophius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	87
<i>planeri</i> , <i>Lampetra</i> (Bloch, 1784)	78
<i>Platax</i>	199
<i>platessa</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i> Linnaeus, 1758	42
<i>Platichthys</i>	44, 50
<i>Platycephalus</i>	180, 424
<i>Platydoras</i>	376
<i>plebejus</i> , <i>Polynemus</i> Broussonet, 1782	400
<i>Plectorhinchus</i>	326
<i>Plectropomus</i>	228
<i>Pleuronectes</i>	42
<i>Plotosus</i>	373
<i>plumieri</i> , <i>Malacanthus</i> (Bloch, 1786)	175
<i>plumieri</i> , <i>Selar</i> (Bloch, 1793)	344
<i>plumieri</i> , <i>Sicydium</i> (Bloch, 1786)	178
<i>plumierii</i> , <i>Polynemus</i> Lacépède, 1803	402
<i>Poecilurichthys</i>	382
<i>Pollachius</i>	66, 68
<i>pollachius</i> , <i>Pollachius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	68
<i>polymnus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	316
<i>Polynemus</i>	400, 402
<i>Polysteganus</i>	272
<i>Pomacanthodes</i>	194, 215
<i>Pomacanthus</i>	193, 197, 201
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	198
<i>Pomadasys</i>	246, 326
<i>porcus</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i> Linnaeus, 1758	181
<i>Premnas</i>	219
<i>Priacanthus</i>	319
<i>Prionace</i>	86
<i>Prionotus</i>	352, 353
<i>Pristis</i>	120

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Procysilurus</i>	397
<i>Psetta</i>	49
<i>Pseudauchenipterus</i>	368
<i>Pseudeutropius</i>	371
<i>Pseudoplatystoma</i>	366
<i>Pseudopeneus</i>	348
<i>Pterengraulis</i>	408
<i>Pterois</i>	184, 185
<i>ptyerygera, Caecula</i> Vahl, 1794	419
<i>punctata, Cephalopholis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	314
<i>punctata, Channa</i> (Bloch, 1793)	358
<i>punctatus, Corydoras</i> (Bloch, 1794)	377
<i>punctatus, Dicentrarchus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	305
<i>punctatus, Prionotus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	352
<i>punctatus, Prionotus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	353
<i>punctatus, Zeugopterus</i> (Bloch, 1787)	189
<i>Pungitius</i>	53
<i>pungitius, Pungitius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	53
<i>Pygoplites</i>	195
<i>quadricornis, Triglopsis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	108
<i>quadrilineatus, Pelates</i> (Bloch, 1790)	238
<i>quadrimaculatus, Pimelodus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	368
<i>quinquelineatus, Lutjanus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	239
<i>quinquemaculatus, Crenilabrus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	291
<i>Rachycentron</i>	337
<i>radiatus, Halichoeres</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	280
<i>Raja</i>	83, 84
<i>Regalecus</i>	423
<i>regalis, Scomberomorus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	333
<i>Remora</i>	172
<i>remora, Remora</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	172
<i>reticularis, Arothron</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	139
<i>reticularis, Gymnothorax</i> Bloch, 1795	416
<i>Rhinecanthus</i>	149
<i>Rhinesomus</i>	130, 132
<i>Rhodeus</i>	8
<i>rhombeus, Serrasalmus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	383
<i>rhombus, Scophthalmus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	43
<i>Rhynchostracion</i>	138
<i>rostrata, Cantigaster</i> (Bloch, 1786)	146
<i>rostratus, Chelmon</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	202
<i>rostratus, Symphodus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	254
<i>rottleri, Caranx</i> (Bloch, 1793)	346

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>ruber</i> , <i>Carangoides</i> (Bloch, 1793)	342
<i>rubra</i> , <i>Mycteroperca</i> (Bloch, 1793)	331
<i>rufus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	223, 255, 258
<i>rupestris</i> , <i>Ctenolabrus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	250
<i>ruthenus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> Linnaeus, 1758	89
<i>Rutilus</i>	1, 2
<i>rutilus</i> , <i>Rutilus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	2
<i>salar</i> , <i>Salmo</i> Linnaeus, 1758	19, 98
<i>Salarias</i>	162
<i>Salema</i>	308
<i>saliens</i> , <i>Oligoplites</i> (Bloch, 1793)	335
<i>Salmo</i>	19, 21, 22, 23, 98, 102, 103
<i>salpa</i> , <i>Sarpa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	265
<i>Salvelinus</i>	99, 102, 104
<i>salvelinus</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	99
<i>Sarda</i>	334
<i>sarda</i> , <i>Sarda</i> (Bloch, 1793)	334
<i>Sardina</i>	406
<i>sargus</i> , <i>Diplodus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	264
<i>Sarotherodon</i>	296
<i>Sarpa</i>	265
<i>Saurida</i>	430
<i>saurus</i> , <i>Elops</i> Linnaeus, 1766	393
<i>saurus</i> , <i>Synodus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	384
<i>saxatilis</i> , <i>Abudefdul</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	206, 207, 213
<i>saxatilis</i> , <i>Crenicichla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	309
<i>scaber</i> , <i>Platycephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	180
<i>scaber</i> , <i>Uranoscopus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	163
<i>Scarus</i>	176, 220, 221
<i>schraetser</i> , <i>Gymnocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	332
<i>Sciaena</i>	307
<i>sciurus</i> , <i>Haemulon</i> (Shaw, 1803)	323
<i>scolopax</i> , <i>Macroramphosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	123
<i>Scolopsis</i>	321, 325
<i>Scomber</i>	54
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	333
<i>scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> Linnaeus, 1758	54
<i>Scophthalmus</i>	43
<i>Scorpaena</i>	181, 182
<i>scorpius</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	40
<i>scriba</i> , <i>Serranus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	240
<i>scripta</i> , <i>Alutera</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	414
<i>scrofa</i> , <i>Scorpaena</i> Linnaeus, 1758	182

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>scutatus</i> , <i>Centriscus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	123
<i>Scyliorhinus</i>	112, 114
<i>Secutor</i>	192
<i>Selar</i>	343, 344
<i>Selenaspis</i>	367
<i>Selene</i>	193
<i>Seriola</i>	341
<i>Serranus</i>	233, 235, 237, 240
<i>Serrasalmus</i>	383
<i>Sicydium</i>	178
<i>Siganus</i>	196
<i>Silurus</i>	34
<i>Solea</i>	45
<i>solea</i> , <i>Solea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	45
<i>Parisoma</i>	259
<i>Sparus</i>	266
<i>spengleri</i> , <i>Sphoeroides</i> (Bloch, 1785)	144
<i>Sphoeroides</i>	144
<i>Sphyraena</i>	389
<i>sphyraena</i> , <i>Sphyraena</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	389
<i>Sphyra</i>	117
<i>Spicara</i>	270
<i>Spinachia</i>	53
<i>spinachia</i> , <i>Spinachia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	53
<i>Spondylisoma</i>	268
<i>Sprattus</i>	29
<i>sprattus</i> , <i>Sprattus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	29
<i>Squalus</i>	85
<i>Squatina</i>	116
<i>squatina</i> , <i>Squatina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	116
<i>Stegostoma</i>	113
<i>stellatus</i> , <i>Arothron</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801	141
<i>Stellifer</i>	231
<i>stellifer</i> , <i>Stellifer</i> (Bloch, 1790)	231
<i>sterncla</i> , <i>Gasteropelecus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	97
<i>Sternopygus</i>	157
<i>Stizostedion</i>	51
<i>striata</i> , <i>Channa</i> (Bloch, 1793)	359
<i>striatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> Linnaeus, 1758	205
<i>striatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	324
<i>striatus</i> , <i>Scarus</i> Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes 1839	220
<i>sturio</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> Linnaeus, 1758	88
<i>superciliosus</i> , <i>Clinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	168

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>suratensis</i> , <i>Etroplus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	217
<i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	253
<i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Geophagus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	277
<i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Lobotes</i> (Bloch, 1790)	243
<i>surmuletus</i> , <i>Mullus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	57
<i>Syphodus</i>	254
<i>Synanceia</i>	183
<i>Synaptura</i>	187
<i>Synbranchus</i>	418, 419
<i>Syngnathoides</i>	121
<i>Syngnathus</i>	91, 109
<i>Synodontis</i>	35
<i>Synodus</i>	384
<i>tabacaria</i> , <i>Fistularia</i> Linnaeus, 1758	387
<i>taenia</i> , <i>Cepola</i> Linnaeus, 1758	170
<i>taenia</i> , <i>Cobitis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	31
<i>Takifugu</i>	145, 146
<i>teira</i> , <i>Platax</i> (Forsskål, 1775)	199
<i>Terapon</i>	238
<i>testudineus</i> , <i>Anabas</i> (Bloch, 1792)	322
<i>Tetrosomus</i>	131, 136, 281, 282, 283
<i>Thryssa</i>	432
<i>Thunnus</i>	55
<i>Thymallus</i>	24, 26
<i>thymallus</i> , <i>Thymallus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	24, 26
<i>thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	55
<i>tigrinus</i> , <i>Serranus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	237
<i>Tinca</i>	14, 15
<i>tinca</i> , <i>Tinca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	14, 15
<i>tobianus</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i> Linnaeus, 1758	75
<i>tomentosus</i> , <i>Acreichthys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	148
<i>Torpedo</i>	122
<i>torpedo</i> , <i>Torpedo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	122
<i>Trachinocephalus</i>	384
<i>Trachinotus</i>	209, 210
<i>Trachurus</i>	56
<i>trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	56
<i>Triacanthus</i>	148
<i>Trichiurus</i>	158
<i>Trichogaster</i>	295
<i>trichopterus</i> , <i>Trichogaster</i> (Pallas, 1770)	295
<i>tricolor</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	425
<i>tricornis</i> , <i>Acanthostracion</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	134

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Trigla</i>	60, 350
<i>Trigloporus</i>	354
<i>Triglopsis</i>	108
<i>trigonus, Lactophrys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	135
<i>triqueter, Rhinesomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	130
<i>Trisopterus</i>	67, 166
<i>trivittatus, Pentapodus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	275
<i>trutta, Salmo forma fario</i> Linnaeus, 1758	22, 23
<i>trutta, Salmo</i> Linnaeus, 1758	21, 102, 103
<i>tumbil, Saurida</i> (Bloch, 1795)	430
<i>umbla, Salvelinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	101
<i>umbra, Sciaena</i> Linnaeus, 1758	297
<i>Umbrina</i>	300
<i>undecimalis, Centropomus</i> (Bloch, 1792)	303
<i>unimaculata, Salema</i> (Bloch, 1792)	308
<i>unimaculatus, Chaetodon</i> Bloch, 1787	201
<i>unimaculatus, Hemiodus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	381
<i>Uranoscopus</i>	163
<i>vagabundus, Chaetodon</i> Linnaeus, 1758	204
<i>veliferum, Zebrasoma</i> (Bloch, 1795)	427
<i>venenosa, Mycteroperca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	229
<i>verrucosus, Bunocephalus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	373
<i>vespertilio, Ogocephalus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	110
<i>vetula, Balistes</i> Linnaeus, 1758	150
<i>villus, Mallotus</i> (Müller, 1776)	381
<i>vimba, Abramis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	4
<i>vipera, Echiichthys</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	61
<i>virens, Pollachius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	66
<i>virginicus, Anisotremus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	263, 308
<i>vittatus, Mystus</i> (Bloch, 1794)	371
<i>viviparus, Zoarces</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	72
<i>volitans, Dactylopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	351
<i>volitans, Pegasus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	121
<i>volitans, Pterois</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	184
<i>vomer, Selene</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	193
<i>vosmaeri, Scolopsis</i> (Bloch, 1792)	321, 325
<i>vulgaris, Gaidropsarus</i> (Cloquet, 1824)	165
<i>wartmanni, Coregonus</i> (Bloch, 1784)	105
<i>watwata, Hypostomus</i> Hancock, 1828	374
<i>Xiphias</i>	76
<i>Zanclus</i>	200
<i>zebra, Synaptura</i> (Bloch, 1787)	187
<i>Zebrasoma</i>	427

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MODERN NAMES, SPECIES AND GENERA

Species and genera	Plate number
<i>Zeugopterus</i>	189
<i>Zeus</i>	41
<i>zingel, Aspro</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	106
<i>Zoarces</i>	72
<i>zygaena, Sphyrna</i> Linnaeus, 1758	117